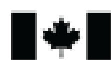
ISSN 1487-5039



National Library of Canada / Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Canada

Forthcoming Books



Livres à paraître

a product of the Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Program

un produit du Programme canadien de catalogage avant publication

Distributed by Quill & Quire and Livre d'ici ◊ Diffusé par Livre d'ici et Quill & Quire

MARCH . 2002 . MARS

ENGLISH INDEX

INDEX FRANÇAIS

000 GENERALITIES / GÉNÉRALITÉS

Bradley, James, 1942-
Elimination of risk in systems : practical principles for reducing and eliminating risk in complex systems / James Bradley. — Saanichton, B.C. : Tharsis Professional Pub., 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9687502-2-2 : $53.95
1. System analysis 2. Risk assessment
I. Title.
Q295 B72 2002 003 **0202**

De Jager, Peter.
Truth picks : observations on this thing called life / by Peter de Jager ; edited by Rosa Murphy. — Brampton, Ont. : De Jager & Co., 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-9730111-0-6 : $9.99
I. Murphy, Rosa. II. Title.
PN6271 D44 2001 081 **0112**

Information technology in Canadian museums : a survey by the Canadian Heritage Information Network. — Ottawa : The Network, c2001.
Issued also in French under title: Les technologies de l'information dans les musées canadiens.
ISBN 0-660-18685-3
Cat. no. Co61-28-2001E
1. Museums—Canada—Data processing 2. Museum techniques—Data processing
I. Canadian Heritage Information Network.
AM21 I53 2001 069'.5'0285

Les technologies de l'information dans les musées canadiens : un sondage par le Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine. — Ottawa : Le Réseau, c2001.
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: Information technology in Canadian museums, a survey by the Canadian Heritage Information Network.
ISBN 0-660-96629-8
No de cat. Co61-82/2001F
1. Musées—Canada—Informatique 2. Musées—Informatique
I. Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine.
AM21 I5314 2001 069'.5'0285

004-006 Computer Science / Informatique

Claviez, Jacques.
Diriger un projet / Jacques Claviez. — 4e éd. — Sainte-Agathe, Québec : Éditions JCI, 2002.
(Collection Informatique)
Publ. antérieurement sous le titre: Diriger un projet informatique. 1993.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-921599-77-5 : 29,95 $
1. Systèmes, Conception de 2. Informatique—Gestion 3. Systèmes d'information 4. Gestion de projets
I. Claviez, Jacques. Diriger un projet informatique. II. Titre. III. Collection: Collection Informatique (Montréal, Québec)
QA76.9 S88 C46 2002 004.2'1 **0201**

Claviez, Jacques.
SQL : langage de requêtes : Oracle, etc. / Jacques Claviez. — Sainte-Agathe, Québec : Éditions J.C.I., 2002.
(Collection Informatique)

Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-921599-79-1 : 12,95 $
1. SQL (Langage de programmation) 2. Langages d'interrogation 3. ORACLE (Fichier d'ordinateur) 4. Bases de données relationnelles 5. Programmation (Informatique) 6. Programmation (Informatique)— Problèmes et exercices
I. Titre. II. Collection: Collection Informatique (Montréal, Québec)
QA76.73 S67 C522 2002 005.75'65 **0201**

Ellwood, Mark, 1956-
Cut the glut of e-mail : solving the in box problem from outside the box Mark Ellwood. — Toronto : Pace Productivity, 2002.
ISBN 0-9682395-2-8
1. Electronic mail systems
I. Title.
HE7551 E42 2002 004.692 **0201**

Frasson, Marie-France.
PASCAL : langage de programmation scientifique / Marie-France Frasson. — 2e éd. rev. et modifiée. — Sainte-Agathe, Québec : Éditions J.C.I., 2002.
(Collection Informatique)
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-921599-78-3 : 12,95 $
1. PASCAL (Langage de programmation) 2. Turbo Pascal (Fichier d'ordinateur) 3. Programmation (Informatique) 4. Programmation (Informatique)—Problèmes et exercices
I. Titre. II. Collection: Collection Informatique (Montréal, Québec)
QA76.73 P38 F72 2002 005.13'3 **0201**

Hanen, Mark, 1949-
FrontPage 2000 : step by step / Mark Hanen. — Hamilton, Ont. : Norbry Pub., 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55232-061-8 : $34.95
1. Microsoft FrontPage 2. Web sites—Authoring programs 3. Web sites—Design
I. Title.
TK5105.8885 M53 H36 2001 005.7'2 **0112**

Lexique panlatin d'Internet [ressource électronique] / Loïc Depecker ... [et al.]. — Ottawa : Bureau de la traduction, c2001.
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: Panlatin Internet glossary.
Texte en français, anglais, catalan, espagnol, galicien, italien, portugais (Brésil), portuguais (Portugal), Roumain.
Publ. par Direction de la terminologie et de la normalisation.
Cat. no. S54-34/2001F-IN
1. Internet—Dictionnaires—Polyglottes 2. Dictionnaires polyglottes
I. Depecker, Loïc. II. Canada. Bureau de la traduction. III. Canada. Travaux publics et services gouvernementaux Canada. Direction de la terminologie et de la normalisation.
TK5105.875 I57 P3614 2001 004.67'8'03

Panlatin Internet glossary [electronic resource] / Françàis Mouzard ... [et al.]. — Ottawa : Translation Bureau, c2001.
Issued also in French under title: Lexique d'Internet.
Issued by Terminology and Standardization Directorate.
Cat. no. S54-34/2001E-IN
1. Internet—Dictionaries—Polyglot 2. Dictionaries, Polyglot
I. Mouzard, François, 1947- II. Canada. Translation Bureau. III. Canada. Public Works and Government Services Canada. Terminology and Standardization Directorate.
TK5105.875 I57 P36 2001 004.67'8'03

010, 020, 090 Bibliography, Library and Information Science / Bibliographie, Bibliothéconomie et sciences de l'information

The American guide to top-rated African titles / H. Raymond Samuels II, ed. — Kanata, Ont. : The Agora Cosmopolitan, c2001.
271 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.
ISBN 0-9688810-9-2 : $169.00 (U.S.)
1. Africa—Bibliography 2. Africa—Imprints
1. Afrique—Bibliographie 2. Afrique—Imprimés
I. Samuels, Raymond (H. Raymond) II.
Z3501 A44 2001 016.96

The American librarians guide to international titles / H. Raymond Samuels II, ed. — Kanata, Ont. : Agora Cosmopolitan, 2001.
ISBN 1-894839-08-0
1. Best books—Reviews 2. Agora Publishing Consortium—Bibliography
I. Samuels, Raymond (H. Raymond) II.
Z1035 A1 A43 2001 028.1 **0112**

The Canadian librarian's guide to international titles / H. Raymond Samuels II, ed. — Kanata, Ont. : Agora Cosmopolitan, c2001.
ISBN 1-894839-07-2
1. Best books
I. Samuels, Raymond (H. Raymond) II.
Z1035 C354 2001 011'.73 **0112**

Hanrahan, Maura, 1963-
A veritable scoff : sources on foodways and nutrition in Newfoundland and Labrador / Maura Hanrahan, Marg Ewtushik. — St. John's, Nfld. : Flanker Press, 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-894463-21-8 : $14.95
1. Food habits—Newfoundland—Bibliography 2. Diet—Newfoundland—Bibliography 3. Nutrition—Newfoundland— Bibliography 4. Food supply—Newfoundland— Bibliography
I. Ewtushik, Marg. II. Title.
Z7164 F7 H35 2001 016.6413'009718 **0112**

Make mine MARC (MARC 21) : a manual of MARC practice for libraries / Beaumont and Associates. — Student ed., 4th ed., Dec. 2001 — Ottawa : Beaumont and Associates Inc., 2001.
Originally published under title: Make mine MARC (with format integration).
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9694909-5-X
1. MARC formats 2. Machine-readable bibliographic data—Standards
I. Beaumont and Associates Inc.
Z699.4 M2 M34 2001 025.3'16 **0112**

University of Alberta. Library.
Guide to research collections in microformat / University of Alberta Library. — Rev. and enlarged 2002 — Edmonton : The Library, 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55195-152-5
1. Humanities—Bibliography—Microform catalogs 2. Social sciences—Bibliography—Microform catalogs 3. University of Alberta. Library—Microform catalogs 4. Microforms—Catalogs
I. Title.
Z1033 M5 U55 2001 018'.136 **0112**

070 Media, Journalism, Publishing / Médias d'information, Journalisme, Édition

Goldhar, Harry, 1934-
Be a reporter / Harry Goldhar. — Toronto : Chestnut Pub. Group, 2002.
ISBN 1-894601-03-3
1. Journalism—Authorship—Vocational guidance 2. Journalism—Editing—Vocational guidance 3. Reporters and reporting—Vocational guidance
I. Title.
PN4781 G64 2002 070.4'023 **0203**

Janssen, Sandra, 1948-
Practical publishing solutions : how to publish and market your book / Sandra Janssen. — Thetis Island, B.C. : Windshift Press, 2001.
ISBN 0-9689637-0-6 : $17.95
1. Self-publishing 2. Publishers and publishing
I. Title.
Z285.5 J36 2001 070.5'93 **0111**

100 PHILOSOPHY / PHILOSOPHIE

Les aspects éthiques de la recherche en biotechnologie environnementale, notions élémentaires à l'intention des scientifiques [fichier d'ordinateur] / conçu et produit par Saner Consulting. — Ottawa : Environnement Canada, c2001.
Pub. aussi en anglais sous le titre: A primer for scientists, ethical issues of environmental biotechnology research.
Mode d'accès: World Wide Web.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 0-662-86321-6
No de cat. En40-645/2001F-IN
1. Biotechnologie environnementale 2. Biorestauration—Aspect moral 3. Biotechnologie—Recherche—Aspect moral 4. Environnement, Technique de l'—Aspect moral 5. Éthique de l'environnement 6. Bioéthique
I. Canada. Environnement Canada. II. Saner Consulting. III. Titre.
179'.1

Bâtir sur de solides assises - le dialogue continue. Volume II, Autres études de cas sur les valeurs et l'éthique dans la fonction publique. — Ottawa : Centre canadien de gestion, c2001.
Texte en français et en anglais disposé tête-bêche.
Titre de la page additionnelle: Building on a strong foundation - the dialogue continues. Volume II, Further case studies on values and ethics in the Public Service
Également disponible sur l'Internet.
ISBN 0-662-66118-4
No de cat. SC94-72/2001
1. Fonctionnaires—Déontologie—Canada 2. Canada—Fonctionnaires—Déontologie 3. Fonction publique—Réforme—Canada
I. Centre canadien de gestion. II. Titre: Building on a strong foundation - the dialogue continues. Volume II, Further case studies on values and ethics in the Public Service.
JL111 E84 B84 2001 172'.2'0971

Bâtir sur de solides assises - le dialogue continue. Volume II, Autres études de cas sur les valeurs et l'éthique dans la fonction publique [ressource électronique]. — Ottawa : Centre canadien de gestion, c2001.
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: Building on a strong foundation - the dialogue continues. Volume II, Further case studies on values and ethics in the Public Service.
Mode d'accès: World Wide Web.
Également publ. en version imprimée.
1. Fonctionnaires—Déontologie—Canada 2. Canada—Fonctionnaires—Déontologie 3. Fonction publique—Réforme—Canada
I. Centre canadien de gestion.
JL111 E84 B84 2001 172'.2'0971

Beyond cynicism : towards ethics in leadership / edited by Marsha P. Hanen, Alex Barber and Jess Hadley. — Calgary : Sheldon M. Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership, 2001.
Papers from a symposium held in Calgary.
ISBN 0-9730197-0-0
1. Political ethics—Congresses 2. Mass media—Moral and ethical aspects—Congresses
I. Hanen, Marsha P., 1936- II. Barber, Alex. III. Hadley, Jess. IV. Sheldon M. Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership.
JA79 B49 2001 172 **0112**

Building on a strong foundation - the dialogue continues. Volume II, Further case studies on values and ethics in the Public Service. — Ottawa : Canadian Centre for Management Development, c2001.
Text in English and French on inverted pages.
Added title page title: Bâtir sur de solides assises - le dialogue continue. Volume II, Autres études de cas sur les valeurs et l'éthique dans la fonction publique
Available also on the Internet.
ISBN 0-662-66118-4
Cat. no. SC94-72/2001
1. Civil service ethics—Canada 2. Canada—Officials and employees—Professional ethics 3. Civil service reform—Canada
I. Canadian Centre for Management Development. II. Title: Bâtir sur de solides assises - le dialogue continue. Volume II, Autres études de cas sur les valeurs et l'éthique dans la fonction publique.
JL111 E84 B84 2001 172'.2'0971

Building on a strong foundation - the dialogue continues. Volume II, Further case studies on values and ethics in the Public Service [electronic resource]. — Ottawa : Canadian Centre for Management Development, c2001.
Issued also in French under title: Bâtir sur de solides assises - le dialogue continue. Volume II, Autres études de cas sur les valeurs et l'éthique dans la fonction publique.
Added title page title: Bâtir sur de solides assises - le dialogue continue. Volume II, Autres études de cas sur les valeurs et l'éthique dans la fonction publique
Mode of access: World Wide Web.
Issued also in printed form.
1. Civil service ethics—Canada 2. Canada—Officials and employees—Professional ethics 3. Civil service reform—Canada
I. Canadian Centre for Management Development. II. Title: Bâtir sur de solides assises - le dialogue continue. Volume II, Autres études de cas sur les valeurs et l'éthique dans la fonction publique.
JL111 E84 B84 2001 172'.2'0971

Cavell, Richard, 1949-
McLuhan in space : a cultural geography / Richard Cavell. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-3610-4 : $65.00
1. McLuhan, Marshall, 1911-1980—Contributions in concept of space 2. Space and time
I. Title.
P92.5 M24 C39 2002 114'.092 **0201**

Chomsky, Noam.
Le pouvoir mis à nu / Noam Chomsky ; traduit de l'américain par Louis de Bellefeuille. — Montréal : Éditions Écosociété, 2002.
Traduction de: Perspectives on power : reflections on human nature and the social order.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-921561-61-1 : 30,00 $
1. Relations internationales—Aspect moral 2. Démocratie 3. Justice sociale 4. Linguistique 5. Art d'écrire—Aspect moral 6. Pouvoir (Sciences sociales)
I. Titre.
P85 C47 C47614 2002 172'.4 **0202**

Dehaven, Steven Lee, 1943-
The logic course. BlueStorm text / Steven DeHaven. — Calgary : Tempest Media, 2002.
ISBN 0-9685315-1-2 : $41.95
1. Logic
I. Title.
BC72 D45 2002 160 **0201**

Dehaven, Steven Lee, 1943-
The logic course. BlueStorm workbook / Steven DeHaven. — Rev. ed — Calgary : Tempest Media, 2002.
ISBN 0-9685315-2-0 : $39.95
1. Logic—Problems, exercises, etc.
I. Title.
BC72 D45 2002 Suppl 160 **0201**

Doing ethics in a pluralistic world : essays in honour of Roger C. Hutchinson / edited by Phyllis D. Airhart, Marilyn J. Legge and Gary L. Redcliffe. — Waterloo, Ont. : Published for the Canadian Corporation for Studies in Religion = Corporation canadienne des sciences religieuses by Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2002.
(Comparative ethics series ; v. 6)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88920-410-1 : $38.95
1. Hutchinson, Roger, 1935-
I. Airhart, Phyllis D. (Phyllis Diane), 1953- II. Hutchinson, Roger, 1935- III. Legge, Marilyn J. IV. Redcliffe, Gary Lorne. V. Canadian Corporation for Studies in Religion. VI. Series.
BJ401 D65 2002 170 **0201**

Egli, René, 1945-
Le principe LOL_2A, ou, La perfection du monde / René Egli ; traduit de l'allemand par Barbara & Alain-Yan Mohr avec la collaboration de Françoise Egli & Nicole Duss. — Loretteville, Québec : Dauphin blanc, 2002.
Traduction de: Das LOL_2A prinzip.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89436-067-3 : 19,95 $
1. Morale pratique 2. Succès—Aspect psychologique 3. Amour 4. Contrôle (Psychologie) 5. Lâcher prise
I. Titre. II. Titre: Perfection du monde.
BF637 C5 E3614 2002 170'.44 **0202**

Smith, Beverley G., 1930-
Professional conduct for lawyers and judges / Beverley G. Smith. — 2nd ed. — Fredericton, N.B. : Maritime Law Book, 2002.
First ed. published under title: Professional conduct for Canadian lawyers.
ISBN 0-9683370-4-X (bound) : $150.00. — ISBN 0-9683370-5-8 (pbk.) : $60.00
1. Legal ethics—Canada
I. Title. II. Title: Professional conduct for Canadian lawyers.
KE339 S65 2002 174'.3'0971 **0201**

Smith, Beverley G., 1930-
Professional conduct for lawyers and judges / Beverley G. Smith. — 2nd ed. — Fredericton, N.B. : Maritime Law Book, 2002.
First ed. published under title: Professional conduct for Canadian lawyers.
ISBN 0-9683370-6-6 : $150.00, with annual updates costing $65.00
1. Legal ethics—Canada
I. Title. II. Title: Professional conduct for Canadian lawyers.
KE339 S65 2002 174'.3'0971 **0201**

130 Paranormal Phenomena / Phénomènes paranormaux

Abraxas, 1954-
Le livre secret du vaudou / Abraxas et Akzinor 555. — Outremont, Québec : Quebecor, 2002.
(Collection Nouvel âge)
ISBN 2-7640-0519-9 : 19,95 $
1. Vaudou
I. Akzinor 555, 1954- II. Titre. III. Collection.
BL2490 A27 2002 133.4 **0203**

Miller, Joan P., 1954-
Le livre des chakras, de l'énergie et des corps subtils / Joan P. Miller. — Nouv. éd. — Outremont, Québec : Quebecor, 2002.
(Collection Nouvel âge)
ISBN 2-7640-0600-4 : 19,95 $
1. Chakras 2. Esprit et corps 3. Guérison par l'esprit 4. Nouvel âge (Mouvement) 5. Occultisme
I. Titre. II. Collection.
BF1442 C53 M54 2002 131 **0203**

Somerville, Neil.
La réussite grâce à l'horoscope chinois / Neil Somerville ; traduction, Jacques Desfossés. — Montréal: Éditions de l'Homme, 2002.
Traduction de: Chinese success signs.
ISBN 2-7619-1692-1
1. Astrologie chinoise 2. Succès—Miscellanées
I. Titre.
BF1714 C5 S65214 2002 133.5'9251 **0201**

150 Psychology / Psychologie

Abbott, Tom, 1971-
The five keys : discovering what you truly want : self-discovery in 21 days : powerful lessons from the workshop series / by Tom Abbott. — Montreal : Busybodies!, 2002.
ISBN 0-9730183-0-5 : $12.50
1. Self-actualization (Psychology)
I. Title.
BF637 S4 A34 2002 158.1 **0201**

Bach, George R. (George Robert), 1914-
L'agressivité créatrice / George R. Bach, Herb Goldberg ; traduit de l'américain par Louise Drolet. — Montréal : Le Jour, 2002.
Traduction de: Creative aggression.
ISBN 2-89044-718-9
1. Agressivité 2. Colère 3. Assertivité
I. Goldberg, Herb, 1937- II. Titre.
BF575 A3 B314 2002 155.2'32 **0201**

Brown, Dawn (Dawn H. P.)
That perception thing! / Dawn Brown. — Carp, Ont. : Creative Bound, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-921165-76-5 : $15.95
1. Self-actualization (Psychology)
I. Title.
BF637 S4 B76 2002 158.1 **0201**

Buzza, Barry James, 1947-
Good mourning / Barry Buzza ; Vicky van Herwaarden, editor ; Jennifer Roberts, illustrator. — Maple Ridge, B.C. : Life Pathways Distribution, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-9687652-3-8
1. Grief
I. Van Herwaarden, Vicky. II. Title.
BF575 G7 B89 2002 152.4 **0204**

David, Sara.
L'amour rend lucide / Sara David. — Outremont, Québec : Quebecor, 2002.
(Collection Psychologie)
ISBN 2-7640-0569-5 : 19,95 $
1. Amour 2. Couples 3. Relations entre hommes et femmes
I. Titre. II. Collection: Collection Psychologie (Éditions Québécor)
BF575 L8 D38 2002 152.4'1 **0203**

Drusilla.
A penny for your thoughts / by Drusilla. — 1st ed. — Calgary : Knoxville Greene Pub., 2002.
ISBN 0-9683432-2-8 : $10.00
1. Visualization
I. Title.
BF367 D78 2002 153.3'2 **0201**

Gordon, Thomas, 1918-
Relations efficaces : comment construire et maintenir de bonnes relations / Thomas Gordon avec la collaboration de Noel Burch ; traduction, Marie-Luce Constant. — Montréal : Éditions de l'Homme, 2002.
Traduction de: Good relationships.
ISBN 2-89044-719-7
1. Relations humaines 2. Communication interpersonnelle 3. Résolution de problème 4. Conflit interpersonnel
I. Burch, Noel. II. Titre.
BF637 C45 G6714 2002 158.2 **0202**

Maxwell, John C., 1947-
Relations efficaces pour un leadership efficace : découvrez comment mettre en valeur les qualités d'autrui / John C. Maxwell ; version française, Jocelyne Roy. — Saint-Hubert, Québec : Éditions Un Monde différent, 2002.
(Collection Motivation et épanouissement personnel)
Traduction de: Be a people person.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89225-484-1 : 19,95 $
1. Relations humaines—Aspect religieux—Christianisme 2. Leadership 3. Morale pratique 4. Psychologie appliquée
I. Titre. II. Collection.
BV4597.52 M3914 2002 158.2 **0202**

Moments d'inspiration : citations, maximes, proverbes / [compilé par] Patrick Leroux. — Saint-Hubert, Québec : Éditions Un Monde différent, 2002.
(Collection Motivation et épanouissement personnel)
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89225-482-5
1. Motivation (Psychologie)—Citations, maximes, etc. 2. Inspiration—Citations, maximes, etc. 3. Motivation (Psychologie)—Humour 4. Inspiration—Humour
I. Leroux, Patrick, 1971- II. Collection.
BF503 M64 2002 153.8 **0202**

Mongeau, Pierre, 1954-
Survivre : un modèle de la personne / Pierre Mongeau & Jacques Tremblay. — Sainte-Foy : Presses de l'Université du Québec, 2002.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-7605-1152-9
1. Psychologie 2. Comportement humain 3. Bien-être—Aspect psychologique 4. Changement (Psychologie) 5. Expérience
I. Tremblay, Jacques, 1952- II. Titre.
BF122 M66 2002 155.2 **0201**

Moses, Andrea J., 1952-
Emotional rescue : healing your emotional pain & creating inner peace / A.J. Moses. — Toronto : Powerbase Books, 2002.
ISBN 0-9694227-4-1 : $24.50
1. Self-actualization (Psychology) 2. Healing
I. Title.
BF561 M68 2002 158.1 **0203**

Pennington, Sheila, 1932-
The dragon within : a tale of self discovery and healing / by Sheila Pennington ; illustrated by Janet Stahle-Fraser. — 1st ed. — Toronto : Cybercom Pub., 2002.
ISBN 0-9681404-6-7 : $19.95
1. Self-help techniques 2. Self-actualization (Psychology)
I. Stahle-Fraser, Janet. II. Title.
BF632 P37 2002 158.1'28 **0201**

Reiss, Jeanine, 1962-
Put your rear into gear : understanding and breaking free from procrastination / by Jeanine Reiss. — Kelowna, B.C. : Lifeworks Pub., 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-9730095-0-0
1. Procrastination
I. Title.
BF637 P76 R43 2001 155.2'32 **0112**

Rigal, Robert, 1944-
Motricité humaine : fondements et applications pédagogiques / Robert Rigal. — 3e éd. — Sainte-Foy : Presses de l'Université du Québec, 2002-
L'ouvrage complet comprendra 3 v.
t. 1. Neurophysiologie sensorimotrice.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-7605-1150-2 (v. 1)
1. Activité motrice 2. Apprentissage moteur 3. Neurophysiologie 4. Psychomotricité

I. Titre.
QP454 R543 2002 152.3 **0201**

Shebib, Bob.
Choices : interviewing and counselling skills for Canadians / Bob Shebib. — 2nd ed. — Toronto : Prentice Hall, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-13-066585-1 : $60.95
1. Counseling 2. Interviewing
I. Title.
BF637 C6 S52 2002 158'.3 **0204**

Sutcliffe, Eileen, 1934-
Eve returns Adam's rib : life stories to awaken today's woman to her full potential / by Eileen Sutcliffe and Lorna Rowsell. — 1st ed. — Calgary : Loraleen Enterprises, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9689700-0-1 : $18.00
1. Self-help techniques 2. Self-esteem in women 3. Women—Psychology
I. Rowsell, Lorna V., 1933- II. Title.
BF697 .5 S46 S87 2002 155.6'33 **0201**

Thériault, Brigitte, 1938-
Comment faire l'amour avec la vie / Brigitte Thériault. — Cap-Saint-Ignace, Québec : La Plume d'oie, 2002.
ISBN 2-89539-078-9 : 23,95 $
1. Réalisation de soi 2. Autothérapie 3. Esprit et corps 4. Bonheur
I. Titre.
BF637 S4 T43 2002 158.1 **0203**

200 RELIGION / RELIGION

Bible. O.T. English (Middle English). Wycliffe. 2002.
Wycliffe's Old Testament translated by John Wycliffe, John Purvey and Nicholas Hereford : a modern-spelling edition of their 14th century Middle English translation, the first complete English vernacular version, with an Introduction by Terence P. Noble / Terence P. Noble, editor. — Vancouver : T.P. Noble, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9697670-3-X : $90.00
I. Noble, Terry, 1954- II. Wycliffe, John, d. 1384. III. Purvey, John, 1353?-1428? IV. Hereford, Nicholas. V. Title.
BS838 W92 2002 221.5'201 **0212**

Bonting, Sjoerd Lieuwe.
Chaos theology : a revised creation theology / Sjoerd L. Bonting. — Ottawa, Ont. : Novalis, 2002.
(Saint Paul University research series)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 2-89507-171-3
1. Chaos (Christian theology) 2. Theodicy 3. Evolution—Religious aspects—Christianity
I. Title. II. Series.
BL227 B66 2002 231.7'65 **0201**

Bryant, M. Darrol.
Religion in a new key / M. Darrol Bryant. — 2nd ed. — Kitchener, ON : Pandora Press, 2001.
First ed. published 1992 as transcripts of 3 lectures, to which 3 essays have been added.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-894710-18-5 : $16.00
1. Religions—Relations
I. Title.
BL410 B78 2001 291.1'72 **0112**

Campbell, Robert, 1953-
People of the promise : Sunday sermons for weekday Christians / Robert Campbell. — Winnipeg : Westminster United Church, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9681384-0-3 : $18.95
1. United Church of Canada—Sermons 2. Sermons, Canadian (English)
I. Westminster United Church (Winnipeg, Man.) II. Title.
BX9882 C37 2002 252'.0792 **0203**

Carroll, Bud, 1934-
The materialistic wall / Bud Carroll. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55369-121-0
1. Spiritual life—New Age movement 2. Supernatural
I. Title.
BL100 C37 2001 299'.93 **0112**

The challenge of forgiveness / edited by Augustine Meier and Peter VanKatwyk. — Ottawa, Ont. : Novalis, 2002.
(Saint Paul University research series in pastoral counselling)

Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 2-89507-172-1 : $26.95
1. Pastoral counseling 2. Forgiveness
I. Meier, Augustine, 1933- II. VanKatwyk, Peter. III. Series.
BV4647 F55 C42 2002 253'.5 **0201**

Cho, Yong-gi, 1936-
Comment puis-je être guéri? / David Yonggi Cho. — Longueuil, Québec : Éditions Ministères multilingues, 2001.
Traduction de: How can I be healed?
ISBN 2-921335-91-3
1. Guérison par la foi 2. Guérison—Aspect religieux—Christianisme 3. Santé—Aspect religieux—Christianisme
I. Titre.
BT732 C4614 2001 234'.131 **0112**

Cymbala, Jim, 1943-
11 septembre 2001— signe des temps? / Jim Cymbala. — Longueuil, Québec : Éditions Ministères multilingues, 2002.
Traduction de: God's grace from ground zero.
Publ. en collab. avec: Vida.
ISBN 2-921335-97-2. — ISBN 2-8470-0009-7 (Vida)
1. Brooklyn Tabernacle (New York, N.Y.) 2. Terrorisme—Aspect religieux—Christianisme 3. Attentats du 11 septembre 2001, États-Unis
I. Titre.
BT736.15 C9614 2002 248.8'6 **0201**

Doherty, Catherine de Hueck, 1896-1985.
Dear Father : a message of love to priests / by Catherine de Hueck Doherty ; edited by Patrick McNulty and Marian Heiberger. — Expanded 3rd ed. — Combermere, Ont. : Madonna House Publications, 2001.
ISBN 0-921440-76-6 : $16.25
1. Catholic Church—Clergy
I. Title.
BX1912 D54 2001 253 **0112**

Gaboury, Placide, 1928-
Danser avec la vie / Placide Gaboury. — Outremont, Québec : Quebecor, 2002.
(Collection Spiritualité)
ISBN 2-7640-0417-6 : 19,95 $
1. Vie spirituelle 2. Illusions 3. Liberté—Aspect religieux
I. Titre. II. Collection.
BL624 G323 2002 291.4'4 **0203**

Gallant, Tim, 1965-
Feed my lambs : why the Lord's table should be restored to covenant children / Tim Gallant. — Grande Prairie, Alta. : Pactum Reformanda Pub., 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9730119-0-4 : $20.95
1. Lord's Supper—Child participation 2. Covenant theology
I. Title.
BX9423 C5 G34 2002 264'.36 **0201**

Garneau, Jean-Yves.
Chemins de la croix : chemin de croix, route de vie : chemin de croix selon l'évangile de saint Matthieu / Jean-Yves Garneau. — Montréal : Médiaspaul, 2002.
ISBN 2-89420-492-2
1. Chemin de croix—Méditations 2. Jésus-Christ—Passion—Méditations 3. Bible. N.T. Matthieu— Méditations
I. Titre.
BX2040 G392 2002 264'.0274 **0201**

Garneau, Jean-Yves.
Prières du soir auprès d'un nouveau-né / Jean-Yves Garneau. — Montréal : Médiaspaul, 2002.
ISBN 2-89420-473-6
1. Parents—Livres de prières et dévotions français 2. Prières du soir
I. Titre.
BV283 C5 G37 2002 242'.845 **0201**

Garneau, Jean-Yves.
Prières du soir avant de s'endormir / Jean-Yves Garneau. — Montréal : Médiaspaul, 2002.
ISBN 2-89420-472-8
1. Enfants—Livres de prières et dévotions français 2. Prières du soir—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse
I. Titre.
BV266 G37 2002 242'.82 **0201**

Gleason, Michael, 1953-
When God walked on campus : a brief history of evangelical awakening at American colleges and universities / Michael Gleason. — Dundas, Ont. : Joshua Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-894400-16-X
1. Universities and colleges—United States—Religion—History 2. Revivals—United States—History 3. Evangelistic work—United States—History
I. Title.
BV1610 G44 2002 269'.24'0973 **0201**

Goodyear, Bret W., 1974-
Final exodus : a study guide for groups or individuals / Bret W. Goodyear. — Langley, B.C. : Goodyear Pub. House, 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-9730008-0-5
1. Bible—Prophecies
I. Title.
BS647.2 G66 2001 220.1'5 **0112**

Hurst, Viki, 1947-
Personal pilgrimage at midlife : one day soul journeys for a time of transition / Viki Hurst. — Kelowna, B.C. : Northstone Pub., 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-896836-45-3 : $24.95
1. Middle aged persons—Religious life 2. Pilgrims and pilgrimages
I. Title.
BL619 P5 H872 2002 291.4'4 **0204**

Jamieson, Patrick.
In the avant garde : the prophetic Catholicism of Remi De Roo, and politics within the Catholic Church / Patrick Jamieson. — Victoria, B.C. : Ekstasis Editions, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-894800-02-8 : $35.00
1. De Roo, Remi J 2. Catholic Church—British Columbia—Victoria—Bishops—Biography 3. Catholic Church. Diocese of Victoria—Biography 4. Victoria (B.C.)—Church history—20th century
I. Title.
BX4705 D436 J35 2002 282'.092 **0201**

Julien, Jacques.
Mouvements du croire / Jacques Julien, François Nault. — Montréal : Médiaspaul, 2002.
(Notre temps ; 55)
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89420-479-5
1. Foi—Développement 2. Vie spirituelle 3. Sens de la foi 4. Image de Dieu 5. Religion et civilisation
I. Nault, François, 1968- II. Titre. III. Collection: Notre temps (Médiaspaul (Firme)) ; 55.
BT771.3 J84 2002 234'.23 **0201**

Levan, Christopher, 1953-
Give us this day— : Lenten reflections on baking bread and discipleship / Christopher Levan. — Etobicoke, ON : United Church of Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-88622-380-6
1. Lent—Prayer-books and devotions—English 2. Bread—Religious aspects—Christianity 3. Christian life—United Church of Canada authors 4. Devotional calendars—United Church of Canada 5. United Church of Canada—Prayer-books and devotions—English
I. United Church of Canada. II. Title.
BV85 L47 2002 242'.34 **0201**

Nandan, R.
Be aware of lust / R. Nandan. — Windsor, Ont. : Infiniter Press, 2001.
ISBN 0-929052-30-7
1. Lust—Religious aspects
I. Title.
BV4627 L8 N35 2001 241'.66 **0112**

Naud, André, 1925-
Pour une éthique de la parole épiscopale / André Naud. — Saint-Laurent, Québec : Fides, 2002.
ISBN 2-7621-2401-8
1. Église catholique—Magistère 2. Liberté de conscience 3. Morale chrétienne 4. Église catholique— Infaillibilité 5. Liberté d'expression dans l'Église
I. Titre.
BX1746 N38 2002 262'.8 **0201**

Newlands, David L., 1938-
Quakers and the new economic world order / David Livingstone Newlands. — Argenta, B.C. : Argenta Friends

Press, 2002.
(Canadian Quaker pamphlet series ; 55)
ISBN 0-920367-52-6 : $4.00
1. International economic relations—Religious aspects—Society of Friends
I. Title. II. Series.
BX7748 E35 N48 2002 261.8’5’088286 **0201**

Penner, Katy, 1924-
Diamonds in the sand / Katy Penner. — Winnipeg : Windflower Communications, 2001.
ISBN 1-895308-27-5 : $25.99
1. Penner, Katy, 1924- 2. Missionaries, Medical— Congo (Democratic Republic)—Biography 3. Nurses—Congo (Demographic Republic)—Biography 4. Missions, Medical—Congo (Democratic Republic)
I. Title.
R722.32 P46 A3 2001 266’.976751’092 **0112**

Perry, Cheryl, 1970-
Youth spirit 2 : more program ideas for youth groups / Cheryl Perry. — Kelowna, B.C. : Wood Lake Books, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55145-500-5 : $19.95
1. Church group work with youth 2. Christian education—Activity programs
I. Title.
BV4447 P47 2002 259’.23 **0203**

Poudrier, Roger.
La grande fête du ciel : prières, sacrements, orientations pratiques / Roger Poudrier. — Montréal : Médiaspaul, 2002.
ISBN 2-89420-493-0
1. Sacrements—Église catholique 2. Sacrements—Enseignement biblique 3. Sacrements—Livres de prières et dévotions français
I. Titre.
BX2203 P68 2002 264’.0208 **0202**

Price, Ian, 1953-
Creative worship : services from Advent to Pentecost / Ian Price and Carolyn Kitto. — Kelowna, B.C. : Wood Lake Books, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55145-461-0 : $24.95
1. Public worship 2. Worship (Religious education)
I. Kitto, Carolyn. II. Title.
BV25 P74 2002 264 **0204**

Prieur, Michael R., 1940-
Reconciliation : a user’s manual / Michael Prieur. — Ottawa, Ont. : Novalis, 2002.
Previously published as: Lord, that I may see. 1978.
ISBN 2-89507-166-7 : $7.95
1. Penance 2. Reconciliation—Religious aspects— Catholic Church
I. Title. II. Lord, that I may see.
BX2265.3 P74 2002 234’.166 **0201**

Russell, Colin Archibald.
Cross-currents : interactions between science and faith / Colin A. Russell. — Vancouver : Regent College Pub., 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55361-038-5 : $21.95
1. Religion and science—History
I. Title.
BL245 R85 2002 261.5’5 **0201**

Tolomeo, Diane, 1948-
Biblical characters and the enneagram : images of transformation / Diane Tolomeo, Pearl Gervais, Remi J. De Roo. — Victoria, B.C. : Newport Bay Pub., 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-921513-13-5 : $24.95
1. Bible—Psychology 2. Enneagram
I. De Roo, Remi J. II. Gervais, Pearl. III. Title.
BS645 T64 2002 220.6’01’9 **0201**

The veil is torn. — Edmonton : Christian Millennial History Project, 2002.
(The Christians : the first two thousand years of our journey ; 1)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9689873-0-3 :$50.00
1. Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600 2. Paul, the Apostle, Saint 3. Persecution— History—Early church, ca. 30-600
I. Christian Millennial History Project. II. Series: Christians : the first two thousand years of our journey ; 1.
BR162.3 V44 2002 270.1 **0201**

Webster, Douglas D.
Une passion pour Christ / Douglas D. Webster. — Longueuil, Québec : Éditions Ministères multilingues, 2002.
Traduction de: A passion for Christ.
ISBN 2-921335-94-8
1. Jésus-Christ—Personne et fonctions 2. Évangélisme
I. Titre.
BT202 W4314 2002 232 **0201**

Wiebe, Janet, 1954-
Divine communion : your daily walk and connection with the lover of your soul / Janet Wiebe. — St. Catharines, Ont. : FreedomLine Enterprises, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-896667-11-2 : $18.00
1. Meditations
I. Title.
BV4832.3 W53 2001 242 **0112**

Wigglesworth, Smith, 1859-1947.
Crois seulement! : lectures édifiantes choisies / Smith Wigglesworth ; [éditées par W. Warner ; traduit de l’anglais par Michel Catherine]. — Longueuil, Québec : Éditions Ministères multilingues, 2002.
Traduction de: Only believe!
ISBN 2-921335-96-4
1. Églises pentecôtistes—Sermons 2. Sermons anglais—Traductions françaises 3. Méditations
I. Warner, Wayne E. II. Titre.
BX8762 Z6 W5514 2002 252’.0994 **0201**

Wilkinson, Bruce.
Tentation mode d’emploi : la sainteté personnelle en temps de tentation / Bruce H. Wilkinson. — Longueuil, Québec : Éditions Ministères multilingues, 2002.
(Série Devenir un homme selon le modèle biblique)
Traduction de: Personal holiness in time of temptation.
ISBN 2-921335-92-1
1. Sainteté—Christianisme 2. Tentation 3. Vie spirituelle—Christianisme
I. Titre. II. Collection.
BT767 W5514 2002 234’.8 **0201**

300 SOCIAL SCIENCES (GENERAL) / SCIENCES SOCIALES (GÉNÉRAL)

301-307 Sociology and Anthropology / Sociologie et anthropologie

Angus, Ian H. (Ian Henderson), 1949-
Emergent publics : an essay on social movements and democracy / Ian Angus. — Winnipeg : Arbeiter Ring Pub., 2001.
ISBN 1-894037-13-8 : $10.95
1. Social movements 2. Democracy
I. Title.
HM881 A53 2001 303.48’4 **0111**

Auger, Jeanette A., 1945-
From the inside looking out : competing paradigms of growing old / Jeanette Auger and Diane Tedford-Litle. — Halifax, N.S. : Fernwood, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55266-070-2 : $24.95
1. Aging—Canada 2. Gerontology—Canada
I. Tedford-Litle, Diane. II. Title.
HQ1064 C2 A94 2002 305.26’0971 **0203**

Bishop, Anne, 1950-
Becoming an ally : breaking the cycle of oppression / Anne Bishop. — 2nd ed. — Halifax, NS: Fernwood, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55266-072-9 : $19.95
1. Oppression (Psychology) 2. Social psychology 3. Social control
I. Title.
HM251 B57 2002 303.3’3 **0202**

Black, Blanche, 1918-
Beyond declining years : the art of aging/ Blanche Black. — Manotick, Ont. : Penumbra Press, 2001.
ISBN 1-894131-27-4 : $18.95
1. Aging 2. Old age 3. Aged—Psychology
I. Title.
HQ1061 B53 2001 305.26 **0112**

Bourassa, Kevin.
Just married : gay marriage and the expansion of human rights / Kevin Bourassa and Joe Varnell. — Toronto : Doubleday Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-385-65895-8 : $34.95
1. Same-sex marriage—Ontario 2. Bourassa, Kevin 3. Varnell, Joe
I. Varnell, Joe. II. Title.
HQ76.3 C3 B72 2002 306.84’8’0922713 **0205**

Changing structures of inequality : a comparative perspective / Yannick Lemel and Heinz-Hebert Noll, eds. — Montreal : McGill-Queen’s University Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7735-2203-4
1. Social classes—Cross-cultural studies 2. Equality—Cross-cultural studies
I. Lemel, Yannick. II. Noll, Heinz-Herbert.
HT611 C43 2002 305.5 **0204**

Citoyenneté et participation à l’ère de l’information / sous la direction de Roma Harris, Manjunath Pendakur. — Montréal : Éditions Saint-Martin, 2002.
Textes présentés lors d’une conférence tenue à London, Ont., en oct. 1999.
Traduction de: Citizenship and participation in the information age.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89035-353-2 : 75,00 $
1. Technologie de l’information—Aspect social— Congrès 2. Technologie de l’information—Aspect politique—Congrès 3. Société informatisée—Congrès 4. Participation politique—Congrès 5. Liberté d’information—Congrès 6. Censure—Congrès
I. Harris, Roma Maria, 1953- II. Pendakur, Manjunath.
HM851 C5714 2002 303.48’33 **0201**

Constructions identitaires et pratiques sociales : actes du colloque en hommage à Pierre Savard tenu à l’Université d’Ottawa les 4, 5, 6 octobre 2000 / textes réunis par Jean-Pierre Wallot avec la collaboration de Pierre Lanthier et Hubert Watelet. — Ottawa : Presses de l’Université d’Ottawa, 2002.
(Actexpress, ISSN 1480-4743)
Comprend du texte en anglais.
Publ. en collab. avec: Centre de recherche en civilisation canadienne-française.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-7603-0542-2
1. Histoire sociale—Congrès 2. Identité collective— Congrès 3. Canada—Conditions sociales—Congrès 4. Savard, Pierre, 1936- —Congrès
I. Lanthier, Pierre, 1951- II. Savard, Pierre, 1936- III. Wallot, Jean-Pierre, 1935- IV. Watelet, Hubert, 1932- V. Université d’Ottawa. Centre de recherche en civilisation canadienne-française. VI. Collection.
HN3 C66 2002 306’.09 **0203**

Dhruvarajan, Vanaja.
Gender, race, and nation : a global perspective / Vanaja Dhruvarajan and Jill Vickers. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-8020-3636-8 (bound) : $65.00. — ISBN 0-8020-8473-7 (pbk.) : $29.95
1. Women’s studies 2. Feminism 3. Feminist theory 4. Minority women
I. Vickers, Jill, 1942- II. Title.
HQ1190 D47 2002 305.4’07 **0201**

Jackson, Marni.
The mother zone / Marni Jackson. — Toronto : Vintage Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-679-31214-5 : $22.00
1. Motherhood 2. Mother and infant 3. Mother and child 4. Jackson, Marni
I. Title.
HQ759 J23 2002 306.874’3 **0203**

Khan, Shahnaz.
Aversion and desire : negotiating Muslim female identity in the diaspora / Shahnaz Khan. — Toronto : Women’s Press, 2002.
First published as: Muslim women : crafting a North American identity. Gainesville : University Press of Florida, c2000.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88961-400-8 (pbk.) : $24.95. — ISBN 0-8130-1749-1 (bound) : $49.95
I. Title.
HQ1460 T6 K53 2002 305.48’69710713541 **0201**

Krahn, Harvey.
Work, industry and Canadian society / Harvey J. Krahn, Graham Lowe. — 4th ed. — Scarborough, ON : Thomson

Nelson Learning, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-17-616948-2
1. Work—Social aspects—Canada 2. Industrial sociology—Canada
I. Lowe, Graham S. II. Title.
HD6957 C3 K72 2002 306.3'6'0971 **0203**

Laplante, Jean de, 1919-
La culture de la côte / par Jean de Laplante. — Beauport, Québec : Publications MNH, 2001.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-921912-81-3 : 29,95 $
1. Colonisation intérieure—Québec (Province) 2. Québec (Province)—Géographie historique 3. Rang (Géographie rurale) 4. Paroisses (Administration locale)—Québec (Province) 5. Seigneuries—Québec (Province) 6. Sol, Utilisation agricole du—Québec (Province)
I. Titre.
GF512 Q8 L36 2001 304.2'09714 **0112**

Odyssée Internet : enjeux sociaux / [sous la direction de] Jacques Lajoie & Éric Guichard. — Sainte-Foy : Presses de l'Université du Québec, 2002.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-7605-1156-1
1. Internet—Aspect social 2. Société informatisée 3. Communication électronique 4. Internet en éducation 5. Cyberculture
I. Lajoie, Jacques. II. Guichard, Eric.
HM851 O39 2002 303.48'33 **0201**

Ouellette, Grace Josephine Mildred Wuttunee.
The fourth world : an indigenous perspective on feminism and aboriginal women's activism / by Grace Josephine Mildred Wuttunee Ouellette. — Halifax, N.S. : Fernwood Pub. Co., 2002.
ISBN 1-55266-080-X : $14.95
1. Native women—Canada 2. Feminism—Canada 3. Feminist theory
I. Title.
E98 W8 O84 2002 305.48'897071 **0203**

Owens, Virginia Stem.
If you do love old men / by Virginia Stem Owens. — Vancouver : Regent College Pub., 2002.
ISBN 1-55361-039-3 : $19.95
1. Aging parents—United States 2. Aging—United States 3. Fathers and daughters—United States 4. Intergenerational relations—United States
I. Title.
HQ1064 U5 O96 2002 306.874'2'092 **0201**

Rathus, Spencer A.
Essentials of human sexuality, C/E. Chapters 1-16 [computer file] / Rathus [i.e. Spencer A. Rathus]. — Version 4.1. — Toronto : Pearson Education Canada, c2002.
1 computer optical disc ; 12 cm + 1 user's guide. — (Test manager)
Title from container.
In box.
Based on a product developed by: Renaissance Corporate Services, Inc.
System requirements: Macintosh computer with 200 Mhz processor or higher; OS 8.0 through 9.x; 32MB RAM (64MB recommended); 60MB of available hard disk space; screen resolution of 800 x 600.
Supplement to: Essentials of human sexuality.
ISBN 0-205-35093-3
I. Renaissance Corporate Services. II. Title. III. Series.
HQ21 306.7

Rethinking Canada : the promise of women's history / edited by Veronica Strong-Boag, Mona Gleason, and Adele Perry. — 4th ed. — Toronto : Oxford University Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-19-541728-3 : $42.95
1. Women—Canada—History 2. Women—Canada—Social conditions
I. Perry, Adele. II. Strong-Boag, Veronica Jane, 1947- III. Gleason, Mona, 1964-
HQ1453 R48 2002 305.4'0971 **0202**

Riedmann, Agnes Czerwinski.
Marriages and families / Agnes Riedmann, Mary Ann Lamanna, Adie Nelson. — 1st Canadian ed. — Toronto : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-17-616887-7 : $50.00
1. Marriage 2. Family 3. Single people 4. Choice (Psychology)
I. Lamanna, Mary Ann. II. Nelson, Adie, 1958- III. Title.
HQ734 R54 2002 306.8 **0207**

Samant, Ganesh, 1951-
Femininity : the other half / Ganesh Samant. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55369-094-X
1. Women—Social conditions 2. Sex discrimination against women 3. Patriarchy
I. Title.
HQ1206 S236 2002 305.42 **0201**

Samson, Alain.
Sexe et flirts au bureau / Alain Samson. — Montréal : Éditions Transcontinental, 2002.
(S.O.S. boulot)
Comprend des réf. bibiogr.
ISBN 2-89472-173-0 : 9,95 $
1. Sexualité en milieu de travail
I. Titre. II. Collection.
HF5549.5 S25 2002 306.7 **0201**

Slippery pastimes : reading the popular in Canadian culture /Joan Nicks and Jeanette Sloniowski, editors. — Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2002.
(Cultural studies series)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88920-388-1 : $32.95
1. Popular culture—Canada
I. Sloniowski, Jeannette Marie, 1946- II. Nicks, Joan, 1937- III. Series: Cultural studies series (Waterloo, Ont.)
FC95.4 S55 2002 306'.0971 **0202**

The small details of a life : twenty diaries by women in Canada, 1830-1996 / edited by Kathryn Carter. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-8020-4339-9 (bound) : $55.00. — ISBN 0-8020-8159-2 (pbk.) : $24.95
1. Women—Canada—Diaries 2. Canadian diaries (English) 3. Women—Canada—History—Sources 4. Canada—History—Sources
I. Carter, Kathryn, 1966-
FC26 W6 S59 2002 305.4'0971 **0201**

Sport in Canadian society / Ann Hall ... [et al.]. — Don Mills, Ont. : Oxford University Press Canada, 2001.
First published: Toronto : McClelland & Stewart, c1991.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-19-541789-5
1. Sports—Social aspects—Canada
I. Hall, Ann.
GV585 S57 2001 306.4'83'0971 **0112**

Sterling, Sharon, 1955-
Our communities / Sharon Sterling. — Don Mills, Ont. : Oxford Canada, 2002.
(Outlooks ; 3)
Includes index.
ISBN 0-19-541549-3 : $31.95
1. Community—Juvenile literature
I. Title. II. Series.
LB1584.5 C3 S72 2002 307 **0202**

Sterling, Sharon, 1955-
Our communities. Teacher's resource / Sharon Sterling. — Don Mills, Ont. : Oxford Canada, 2002.
(Outlooks ; 3)
ISBN 0-19-541550-7 : $95.00
1. Community—Study and teaching (Elementary)
I. Title. II. Series.
LB1584.5 C3 S72 2002 Suppl. 307 **0202**

The uncanny : experiments in cyborg culture / Bruce Grenville, editor. — Vancouver : Arsenal Pulp Press, 2002.
Copublished by: Vancouver Art Gallery.
ISBN 1-55152-116-4 : $34.95
1. Technology—Social aspects
I. Grenville, Bruce. II. Vancouver Art Gallery.
PN6071 C94 U52 2002 303.48'34 **0202**

Vogels, Josey.
The secret language of girls / Josey Vogels. — Toronto : Thomas Allen, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-88762-102-3 : $21.95
1. Girls
I. Title.
HQ1233 V63 2002 305.4 **0204**

Warner, Tom.
Never going back : a history of queer activism in Canada / Tom Warner. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-3608-2 (bound) : $95.00. — ISBN 0-8020-8460-5 (pbk.) : $40.00
1. Gay liberation movement—Canada—History
I. Title.
HQ76.8 C3 W37 2002 305.9'0664'0971 **0202**

Wright, H. Norman.
Avant de dire oui / H. Norman Wright et Wes Roberts. — Longueuil, Québec : Éditions Ministères multilingues, 2002.
Traduction de: Before you say I do.
ISBN 2-921335-95-6
1. Mariage 2. Conseil conjugal 3. Couples
I. Roberts, Wes. II. Titre.
HQ734 W947514 2002 306.81 **0201**

Zelinski, Ernie J. (Ernie John), 1949-
L'art de rester célibataire— ou de le redevenir / Ernie J. Zelinski. — Montréal : Stanké, 2002.
Traduction de: The joy of not being married.
ISBN 2-7604-0827-2
1. Personnes seules 2. Célibataires
I. Titre.
HQ800 Z4514 2002 305.9'0652 **0202**

320 Political Science / Science politique

Cobley, Evelyn Margot, 1947-
Temptations of Faust : the logic of fascism and postmodern archaeologies of modernity / Evelyn Cobley. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-8020-3657-0 : $55.00
1. National socialism 2. Fascism—Philosophy 3. Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Causes 4. Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955. Doktor Faustus 5. Adorno, Theodor W., 1903-1969. Philosophie der neuen Musik
I. Title.
JC481 C62 2002 320.53'3'0943 **0202**

Commission internationale de l'intervention et de la souveraineté des états.
La responsabilité de protéger : rapport de la Commission internationale de l'intervention et de la souveraineté des états. — Ottawa : Centre de recherches pour le développement international, 2001.
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: The responsibility to protect.
Accompagné par un CD-ROM.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 0-88936-961-5
1. Intervention (Droit international) 2. Souveraineté 3. Sécurité nationale 4. Nations Unies. Conseil de sécurité
I. Centre de recherches pour le développement international (Canada) II. Titre.
JZ6368 I5714 2001 327.1'7

Crosscurrents : international relations in the post-cold war era / Mark Charlton, editor. — 3rd ed. — Scarborough, ON : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-17-616965-2
1. World politics—1989- 2. International relations
I. Charlton, Mark William, 1948-
D860 C76 2002 327'.09'049 **0204**

Handbook of federal countries / edited by Ann L. Griffiths ; coordinated by Karl Nerenberg. — Montreal : Published for the Forum of Federations by McGill-Queen's University Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7735-2419-3 : $75.00
1. Federal government—Handbooks, manuals, etc
I. Griffiths, Ann L. (Ann Lynn), 1960- II. Nerenberg, Karl. III. Forum of Federations.
JC355 H35 2002 321.02'02'02 **0207**

Hart, Michael, 1944-
Common borders, shared destinies : Canada, the United States and deepening integration / Michael Hart, William A. Dymond. — Ottawa, Ont. : Centre for Trade Policy and Law, 2001.
(Policy debates = Débats politiques, ISSN 1192-019X)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-896871-20-8 : $5.00
1. Canada—Foreign relations—United States 2. United States—Foreign relations—Canada 3. Canada—

Boundaries—United States 4. United States—Boundaries—Canada
I. Dymond, William A., 1943- II. Centre for Trade Policy and Law. III. Title. IV. Series: Policy debates (Centre for Trade Policy and Law)
FC249 H375 2001 327.71073 **0111**

International Commission on Intervention and State Sovereignty.
The responsibility to protect : report of the International Commission on Intervention and State Sovereignty. — Ottawa : International Development Research Centre, 2001.
Issued also in French under title: La responsabilité de protéger.
Accompanied by a CD-ROM.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-88936-960-7
1. Intervention (International law) 2. Sovereignty 3. National security 4. United Nations. Security Council 5. Pacific settlement of international disputes
I. International Development Research Centre (Canada) II. Title.
JZ6368 I57 2001 327.1'7

Pelletier, Alain, 1959-
Participation des jeunes à l'élection générale 2000 / Alain Pelletier, Jean-Sébastien Bargiel. — Ottawa : Élections Canada, c2001.
Texte en français et en anglais disposé tête-bêche.
Titre de la page additionnelle: Youth electoral participation in the 2000 general election
1. Canada. Parlement—Élections, 2000 2. Participation politique—Canada 3. Élections— Canada—Statistiques 4. Vote—Canada
I. Bargiel, Jean-Sébastien. II. Élections Canada. III. Titre. IV. Titre: Youth electoral participation in the 2000 general election.
JL193 P44 2001 324.971'0648'0842

Pelletier, Alain, 1959-
Youth electoral participation in the 2000 general election / Alain Pelletier, Jean-Sébastien Bargiel. — Ottawa : Elections Canada, c2001.
Text in English and French on inverted pages.
Added title page title: Participation des jeunes à l'élection générale 2000
1. Canada. Parliament—Elections, 2000 2. Political participation—Canada 3. Elections—Canada—Statistics 4. Voting—Canada
I. Bargiel, Jean-Sébastien. II. Elections Canada. III. Title. IV. Title: Participation des jeunes à l'élection générale 2000.
JL193 P44 2001 324.971'0648'0842

Saskatchewan politics : into the twenty-first century / [edited by] Howard A. Leeson. — Regina : Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, 2001.
(University of Regina publications, ISSN 1480-0004 ; 7)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88977-131-6 : $39.95
1. Saskatchewan—Politics and government
I. Leeson, Howard A., 1942- II. University of Regina. Canadian Plains Research Center. III. Title. IV. Series.
FC3528.2 S27 2001 320.97124 **0112**

Sauvé, Robert, 1934-
L'élite québécoise sur la sellette / Robert Sauvé ; traduction et adaptation: Roland Rainville. — Ottawa : R. Sauvé, 2001.
Traduction de: The Québécois élite.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9730174-0-6 : 19,95 $
1. Nationalisme—Québec (Province) 2. Leadership politique—Québec (Province) 3. Québec (Province)—Histoire—Autonomie et mouvements indépendantistes 4. Québec (Province)—Conditions économiques 5. Québec (Province)—Conditions sociales
I. Rainville, Roland. II. Titre.
FC2920 N38 S3814 2001 320.54'09714 **0112**

Shaping nations : constitutionalism and society in Australia and Canada / edited by Linda Cardinal and David Headon. — Ottawa : University of Ottawa Press, 2002.
(Governance series)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-7766-0533-X (pbk.). — ISBN 0-7766-3020-2 (bound)
1. Australia—Politics and government—Congresses 2. Canada—Politics and government—Congresses 3. Constitutional history—Australia—Congresses 4. Constitutional history—Canada—Congresses 5. Federal government—Canada—Congresses 6. Federal government—Australia—Congresses
I. Cardinal, Linda, 1959- II. Headon, David John, 1950- III. Series: Governance series (Ottawa, Ont.)
KE4226 S53 2002 320.994 **0202**

330 Economics / Économie

Anderson, Robert Brent, 1951-
Aboriginal entrepreneurship and business development / Robert Brent Anderson. — North York, Ont. : Captus Press, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-896691-70-6
1. Native business enterprises—Canada 2. Entrepreneurship—Canada
I. Title.
E98 B87 A52 2001 338'.04'08997071 **0112**

Baillargeon, Jeanne, 1943-
The market and society : an introduction to economics / Jeanne Baillargeon. — 2nd ed. — Halifax, NS : Fernwood, 2002.
Translation of: Les agents économiques et l'économie de marché.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55266-071-0 : $39.95
1. Economics
I. Title.
HB171.5 B19 2002 330 **0203**

Beauregard, François J., 1958-
Votre argent, votre liberté / François J. Beauregard. — 2e éd. rev. et enrichie. — Montréal : Éditions Transcontinental, 2002.
(Collection Affaires plus)
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89472-172-2
1. Finances personnelles 2. Retraite—Planification 3. Investissements 4. Planification financière personnelle
I. Titre. II. Collection.
HG179 B424 2002 332.024 **0201**

Bergeron, Pierre G.
Analyse comparative pour l'industrie touristique canadienne et mesures de rendement financier / prèparè par Pierre B. Bergeron. — Ottawa : Commission canadienne du tourisme, c2001.
Issued also in French under title: Analyse comparative pour l'industrie touristique canadienne et mesures de rendement financier.
ISBN 0-662-86452-2
No de cat. C86-132/2001F
1. Tourisme—Canada—Finances—Évaluation 2. Services (Industrie)—Canada—Finances—Évaluation 3. Petites et moyennes entreprises—Canada—Finances—Évaluation
I. Commission canadienne du tourisme. II. Titre.
G155 C3 B4714 2001 338.4'3917104648

Bergeron, Pierre G.
Benchmarking for the Canadian tourism industry & financial performance measures / prepared by Pierre B. Bergeron. — Ottawa : Canadian Tourism Commission, c2001.
Issued also in French under title: Analyse comparative pour l'industrie touristique canadienne et mesures de rendement financier.
ISBN 0-662-31293-7
Cat. no. C86-132/2001E
1. Canadian Tourism Commission 2. Tourism—Canada—Finance—Evaluation 3. Service industries—Economic aspects—Canada—Evaluation 4. Small business—Canada—Finance—Evaluation
I. Canadian Tourism Commission. II. Title.
G155 C3 C32 2001 338.4'3917104648

Bowen, Lynne, 1940-
Boss whistle : the coal miners of Vancouver Island remember / Lynne Bowen. — Rev. ed. — Nanaimo, B.C. : Rocky Point Books, 2002.
Co-published by: Nanaimo and District Museum Society.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9697407-1-9 : 19.95
1. Coal mines and mining—British Columbia—Vancouver Island—History 2. Coal miners—British Columbia—Vancouver Island—History
I. Nanaimo and District Museum Society. II. Title.
HD9554 C23 B75 2002 338.2'724'097112 **0204**

British Columbia. Legislative Assembly. Select Standing Committee on Finance and Government Services.
Budget 2000 consultation process : Select Standing Committee on Finance and Government Services report. — Victoria, B.C. : The Committee, [2001]
Submitted to Legislative Assembly of British Columbia. Cf. Covering letter.
Report for the 4th Session, 36th Parliament. Cf. Covering letter.
Cover title.
ISBN 0-7726-4668-6
1. Finance, Public—British Columbia—Public opinion 2. Fiscal policy—British Columbia—Public opinion 3. Budget—British Columbia—Public opinion 4. Budget—British Columbia
I. British Columbia. Legislative Assembly. II. Title.
HJ2056.5 B7 B74 2001 336.711

Cherry, Marilyn.
Options for allocating afforestation stock in Ontario with anticipated climate change / Marilyn Cherry. — Sault Ste. Marie : Ontario Forest Research Institute, 2001.
(Forest research information paper, ISSN 0319-9118 ; no. 148)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-7794-2260-0
1. Afforestation—Ontario 2. Climatic changes— Ontario 3. Afforestation—Environmental aspects— Ontario 4. Forest site quality—Ontario
I. Ontario Forest Research Institute. II. Title. III. Series.
SD409 C43 2001 333.75'152'09713 **0112**

Comité consultatif fédéral-provincial-territorial du Programme d'action national du Canada pour la protection du milieu marin contre la pollution due aux activités terrestres.
Mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action national du Canada pour la protection du milieu marin contre la pollution due aux activités terrestres : rapport national destiné à la réunion d'examen intergouvernementale de 2001 du Programme d'action mondial. — Ottawa : [Environnement Canada], 2001.
viii, 22, 45 p. ; carte en coul. ; 28 cm.
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: Implementing Canada's National Programme of Action for the Protection of the Marine Environment from Land-based Activities, national report to the 2001 Intergovernmental Review Meeting on Implementation of the Global Progamme of Action.
Diffusé par le Programme des services de dépôt du Gouvernement du Canada.
Publ. par: Environnement Canada.
Également disponible sur l'Internet.
ISBN 0-662-86293-7
No de cat. En21-208/2001F
1. Conservation des ressources marines—Canada 2. Littoral—Aménagement—Canada 3. Bassins hydrographiques—Gestion—Canada 4. Mer—Pollution—Canada 5. Environnement—Surveillance—Canada
1. Marine resources conservation—Canada 2. Coastal zone management—Canada 3. Watershed management—Canada 4. Marine pollution—Canada 5. Environmental monitoring—Canada
I. Canada. Environnement Canada. II. Titre.
GC1023.15 F4214 2001 333.91'6416

Environmental risk assessment (ERA) : an approach for assessing and reporting environmental conditions. — [Victoria, B.C.] : Habitat Branch, 2000.
x, 70 p. : ill., 1 map ; 28 cm. — (Technical bulletin / Habitat Branch ; 1)
Includes bibliographical references: p. 55-57.
ISBN 0-7726-4327-X
1. Environmental risk assessment—British Columbia 2. Environmental impact analysis—British Columbia 3. Habitat conservation—British Columbia
1. Environnement—Évaluation du risque—Colombie-Britannique 2. Environnement—Études d'impact—Colombie-Britannique 3. Habitat (Écologie)—Conservation—Colombie-Britannique
I. British Columbia. Habitat Branch. II. Series: Technical bulletin (British Columbia. Habitat Branch) ; 1.
QH541.15 S95 E5 2000 333.7'14'09711

Federal/Provincial/Territorial Advisory Committee on Canada's National Programme of Action for the Protection of the Marine Environment from Land-based Activities.
Implementing Canada's National Programme of Action for the Protection of the Marine Environment from Land-based Activities : national report to the 2001 Intergovernmental Review Meeting on Implementation of the Global Programme of Action. — Ottawa : [Environment Canada], 2001.
viii, 21, 43 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.
Issued also in French under title: Mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action national du Canada pour la protection du milieu marin contre la pollution due aux activités

terrestres.
Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program.
Issued by Environment Canada.
Available also on the Internet.
ISBN 0-662-31103-5
Cat. no. En21-208/2001E
1. Marine resources conservation—Canada 2. Coastal zone management—Canada 3. Watershed management—Canada 4. Marine pollution—Canada 5. Environmental monitoring—Canada
1. Conservation des ressources marines—Canada 2. Littoral—Aménagement—Canada 3. Bassins hydrographiques—Gestion—Canada 4. Mer—Pollution—Canada 5. Environnement—Surveillance—Canada
I. Canada. Environment Canada. II. Title.
GC1023.15 F42 2001 333.91'6416

Forum national tourisme et cuisine: recettes gagnantes (2001 : Halifax, N.-E.)
Forum national tourisme et cuisine: recettes gagnantes : compte rendu et rapport final / préparé par Heather MacDonald. — Ottawa : Commission canadienne du tourisme, c2001.
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: National Tourism & Cuisine Forum: Recipes for Success.
"Halifax, 11-13 juin, 2001".
ISBN 0-662-86285-6
No de cat. C86-127/2001F
1. Tourisme culturel—Canada—Congrès 2. Cuisine—Aspect économique—Canada—Congrès
I. MacDonald, Heather (Heather Susan) II. Commission canadienne du tourisme. III. Titre.
G155 C3 N3714 2001 338.4'791710468

Frève, Lise, 1950-
Former pour performer / Lise Frève. — Montréal : Éditions Transcontinental, 2002.
(Collection Entreprendre)
Publ. en collab. avec: Fondation de l'entrepreneurship.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89521-030-6 (Fondation de l'entrepreneurship). — ISBN 2-89472-177-3
1. Personnel—Formation 2. Rendement au travail 3. Animateurs de formation
I. Fondation de l'entrepreneurship. II. Titre. III. Collection: Entreprendre (Montréal, Québec)
HF5549.5 T7 F73 2002 331.25'92 **0202**

Harper, David Gordon, 1960-
Investing in biotech : how to profit from the biotechnology revolution / David G. Harper. — Vancouver : Raincoast Books, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-440-4 : $39.95
1. Investments
I. Title.
HD9999 B442 H37 2002 332.67'22 **0204**

Manitoba Round Table for Sustainable Development.
Sustainable development fish strategy. — Winnipeg : Manitoba Round Table for Sustainable Development, 2001.
Cover title.
"Development in harmony with our environment".
ISBN 0-7711-1526-1
1. Sustainable fisheries—Manitoba 2. Fishery policy—Manitoba 3. Fishery conservation—Manitoba 4. Fishery management—Manitoba 5. Fisheries—Environmental aspects—Manitoba
I. Manitoba. Sustainable Development Coordination Unit. II. Title.
SH224 M3 M36 2001 333.95'6'097127

Manitoba Round Table for Sustainable Development.
Sustainable development wildlife strategy. — Winnipeg : Manitoba Round Table for Sustainable Development, 2001.
Cover title.
"Development in harmony with our environment".
ISBN 0-7711-1524-5
1. Wildlife management—Government policy—Manitoba 2. Wildlife conservation—Government policy—Manitoba 3. Sustainable development—Government policy— Manitoba
I. Manitoba. Sustainable Development Coordination Unit. II. Title.
SK471 M3 M36 2001 333.95'16'097127

Masterman, Bruce, 1952-
Preserving paradise : the Ann and Sandy Cross Conservation Area / Bruce Masterman. — Calgary : Bayeux, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-896209-66-1 : $29.95
1. Ann and Sandy Cross Conservation Area (Alta.) 2. Wildlife conservation—Alberta—Calgary Region 3. Natural resources conservation areas—Alberta— Calgary Region
I. Title.
QH77 C3 M385 2002 333.95'16'09712338 **0205**

Un monde à conserver. Guide de l'enseignant / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Conserve and preserve. Teacher's guide.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-161-9 : 40,95$
1. Ressources énergétiques—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 2. Économies d'énergie—Étude et enseignement (Primaire)
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
TJ163.35 C6514 2002 Suppl 333.79 **0203**

National Tourism & Cuisine Forum: "Recipes for Success" (2001 : Halifax, N.S.)
National Tourism & Cuisine Forum : proceedings & final report / prepared by Heather MacDonald. — Ottawa : Canadian Tourism Commission, c2001.
Issued also in French under title: Forum national tourisme et cuisine, recette gagnantes.
"Halifax, June 11-13, 2001".
ISBN 0-662-86285-6
Cat. no. C86-127/2001E
1. Heritage tourism—Canada—Congresses 2. Cookery—Economic aspects—Canada—Congresses
I. MacDonald, Heather (Heather Susan) II. Canadian Tourism Commission. III. Title.
G155 C3 N37 2001 338.4'791710468

Norrie, K. H. (Kenneth Harold), 1946-
A history of the Canadian economy / Kenneth Norrie, Douglas Owram, J.C. Herbert Emery. — 3rd ed. — Scarborough, ON : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-7747-3766-2
1. Canada—Economic conditions
I. Owram, Douglas, 1947- II. Emery, John Charles Herbert, 1965- III. Title.
330.971 **0203**

Quadir, Fahimul.
Poverty and policy coherence : Canada's development cooperation in Bangladesh / Fahimul Quadir, M. Mahbubur Rahman Morshed. — Ottawa, Ont. : North-South Institute, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-896770-37-1
1. Economic assistance, Canadian—Bangladesh—Case studies 2. Canada—Foreign economic relations—Bangladesh—Case studies 3. Bangladesh—Foreign relations—Canada—Case studies 4. Poverty—Government policy—Bangladesh—Case studies
I. Morshed, M. Mahbubur Rahman (Mohammad Mahbubur Rahman) II. North-South Institute (Ottawa, Ont.) III. Title.
HC440.8 Q32 2001 338.91'7105492 **0112**

Rahemtulla, Y. G.. (Yasmin Gillian), 1972-
Ecotourism : understanding competing and academic definitions / Y.G. Rahemtulla and A.M. Wellstead. — Edmonton : Northern Forestry Centre, c2001.
(Information report ; NOR-X-80)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-662-31082-9
1. Ecotourism 2. Ecotourism—Canada
I. Wellstead, A. M. (Adam Matthew), 1967- II. Northern Forestry Centre (Canada) III. Title. IV. Series: Information report (Northern Forestry Centre (Canada)) ; NOR-X-380.
G156 E26 R33 2001 338.4'0971

Samuel, Rachel, 1975-
Guide pour l'élaboration d'un processus de formation / une initiative du Comité sectoriel de main-d'oeuvre des pêches maritimes ; [recherches documentaires et rédaction, Rachel Samuel]. — Gaspé, Québec : Comité sectoriel de main-d'oeuvre des pêches maritimes, 2001.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-922981-00-2 : Gratuit
1. Personnel—Formation 2. Formation professionnelle—Analyse des besoins 3. Pêches—Personnel—Formation
I. Comité sectoriel de main-d'oeuvre des pêches maritimes. II. Titre.
HF5549.5 T7 S36 2001 331.25'92 **0112**

Stehr, Nico.
Knowledge and economic conduct : the social foundations of the modern economy / Nico Stehr. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
(Studies in comparative political economy and public policy)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-0905-0 (bound) : $65.00. — ISBN 0-8020-7886-9 (pbk.) : $27.50
1. Information technology—Economic aspects 2. Knowledge workers 3. Information society 4. Economic history—1990-
I. Title. II. Series.
HC79 I55 S72 2002 330.9'049 **0201**

The structure and economic contribution of secondary manufacturing in British Columbia, 1990-1999 / Bill Wilson ... [et al.]. — Victoria, B.C. : Pacific Forestry Centre, 2001.
(Information report ;, ISSN 0830-0453 ; BC-X-390)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-662-31013-6
Cat. no. Fo46-17/390E
1. Forest products industry—British Columbia 2. Lumber trade—British Columbia 3. Forest products industry—British Columbia—Statistics
I. Wilson, Bill, 1950- II. Pacific Forestry Centre. III. Series: Information report (Pacific Forestry Centre) ; BC-X-390.
HD9764 C33 B73 2001 338.4'7674'009711

Tammemagi, H. Y.
Unlocking the atom : the Canadian book on nuclear technology / Hans Tammemagi, David Jackson. — Hamilton, Ont. : Dept. of Engineering Physics, McMaster University, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9730040-0-2
1. Nuclear energy—Popular works 2. Nuclear engineering—Popular works 3. Nuclear energy—Canada—Popular works 4. Nuclear industry—Canada—Popular works
I. Jackson, David (David Phillip), 1940- II. Title.
TK9146 T34 2001 333.792'4 **0112**

Tourism satellite accounts : credible numbers for good business decisions = Comptes satellites du tourisme : des chiffres fiables pour de bonnes décisions opérationnelles = Cuentas satélite de turismo : cifras fiables para tomar las decisiones empresariales acertadas. — Ottawa : Canadian Tourism Commission = Commission canadienne du tourisme, c2001.
"May 8, 9 and 10, 2001, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada".
Issued in collaboration with Instituto de estudio turisticos, Statistics Canada, World Tourism Organization and CISET".
Text in English and French.
ISBN 0-662-66056-0
Cat. no. C86-126/2001
1. Tourism—Statistical methods—Congresses 2. Tourism—Economic aspects—Congresses
I. Statistics Canada. II. World Tourism Organization. III. Canadian Tourism Commission. IV. Instituto de estudio turisticos. V. Centro Internazionale di Studi e ricerche sull'Economia Turistica. VI. Title: Comptes satellites du tourisme. VII. Title: Cuentas satélite de turismo.
G154.9 T68 2001 338.4'791'0727

Tourism satellite accounts : credible numbers for good business decisions = Comptes satellites du tourisme : des chiffres fiables pour de bonnes décisions opérationnelles = Cuentas satélite de turismo : cifras fiables para tomar las decisiones empresariales acertadas. — Ottawa : Canadian Tourism Commission = Commission canadienne du tourisme, c2001.
"8, 9 et 10 mai, 2001, Vancouver, (Colombie-Britannique), Canada".
Publ. avec collab. avec: Instituto de estudio turisticos, Statistique Canada, Organisation mondiale de tourisme, CISET".
Texte en français et en anglais.
ISBN 0-662-66056-0
No de cat. C86-126/2001
1. Tourisme—Méthodes statistiques—Congrès 2. Tourisme—Aspect économique—Congrès
I. Organisation mondiale du tourisme. II. Statistique Canada. III. Commission canadienne du tourisme. IV. Instituto de estudio turisticos. V. Centro Internazionale di Studi e ricerche sull'Economia Turistica. VI. Titre: Comptes satellites du tourisme. VII. Titre: Cuentas satélite de turismo.
G154.9 T68 2001 338.4'791'0727

Transboundary Georgia Basin-Puget Sound Environmental Indicators Working Group.
Georgia Basin-Puget Sound : ecosystem indicators report [electronic resource] / Georgia Basin-Puget Sound Environmental Indicators Working Group. — Vancouver : Environment Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region, c2001.
"Georgia Basin Ecosystem Initiative".
"EC/GB-01-034".
ISBN 0-662-31312-7

Cat. no. En40-649/2001E
1. Environmental indicators—Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.) 2. Environmental indicators—Washington (State)—Puget Sound Region 3. Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)—Environmental conditions 4. Puget Sound Region (Wash.)—Environmental conditions
I. Canada. Environment Canada. Pacific and Yukon Region. II. Georgia Basin Ecosystem Initiative (Canada) III. Title.
GE140 T72 2001 333.7'09711'3

La vie dans tous ses états / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Variety of life.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-133-3 : 8,95$
1. Biodiversité—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse 2. Biodiversité—Expériences—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse
I. Cross, Gary. II. Series.
QH541.15 B56 V3714 2002 333.95 **0201**

La vie dans tous ses états. Guide de l'enseignant / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Variety of life. Teacher's guide.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-164-3 : 40,95$
1. Biodiversité—Étude et enseignement (Primaire)
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
QH541.15 B56 V3714 2002 Suppl 333.95 **0203**

340 Law / Droit

2002 Ontario Personal Property Security Act & commentary. — Markham, Ont. : Butterworths, 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-433-43861-4 : $55.00
1. Ontario. Personal Property Security Act 2. Security (Law)—Ontario 3. Personal property— Ontario
I. Ontario. Personal Property Security Act. Regulations. II. Ontario. Personal Property Security Act. III. Title: Ontario Personal Property Security Act & commentary.
346.71307'4 **0112**

Anti-money laundering : materials prepared for the Continuing Legal Education seminar, The Proceeds of crime (money laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act affects every practicing lawyer, held in Vancouver, B.C. on December 6, 2001 / course chair, Felicia S. Folk ; faculty, Mark D. Andrews ... [et al.]. — Vancouver : Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 2001.
"5136801".
Proceeds of crime (money laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act affects every practicing lawyer
ISBN 1-55258-195-0
1. Money laundering—Canada—Prevention 2. Disclosure of information—Law and legislation—Canada
I. Andrews, Mark D. II. Folk, Felicia S. III. Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia. IV. Title: Proceeds of crime (money laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act affects every practicing lawyer.
KE8813 Z85 A57 2001 345.71'0268 **0112**

Arbour, Louise, 1947-
War crimes and the culture of peace / Louise Arbour. — Toronto : Published in association with Victoria University by University of Toronto Press, 2002.
(The Senator Keith Davey lecture)
ISBN 0-8020-8495-8 : $9.95
1. War crime trials 2. International criminal courts
I. Title. II. Series: Senator Keith Davey lecture series.
K5301 A94 2002 341.6'9 **0202**

Baccigalupo, Alain, 1944-
Police et droits de l'homme : droit pénal comparé Canada-France / Alain Baccigalupo. — Cowansville, Québec : Éditions Y. Blais, 2001.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-89451-519-7 : 89,95 $
1. Police—Canada 2. Police—France 3. Droits de l'homme—Canada 4. Droits de l'homme—France 5. Droit pénal—Canada 6. Droit pénal—France
I. Titre.
KE5006 B32 2001 344.71'052 **0112**

Benidickson, Jamie.
Environmental law / Jamie Benidickson. — 2nd ed. — Toronto : Irwin Law, 2001.
(Essentials of Canadian law)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55221-061-8 : $44.95
1. Environmental law—Canada
I. Title. II. Series.
KE3619 B46 2001 344.71'046 **0112**

Canadian peacekeepers in Indochina, 1954-1973 : recollections / Arthur Blanchette, editor. — Kemptville, Ont. : Golden Dog Press, 2002.
(Rideau series ; no. 2)
Includes index.
Includes text in French.
ISBN 0-919614-96-5 (pbk.) : $28.99
1. United Nations—Peacekeeping forces—Indochina—Anecdotes 2. Canada—Armed forces—Indochina—Anecdotes
I. Blanchette, Arthur E. II. Series.
JZ6377 C3 C35 2002 341.5'84 **0201**

Cardy, Sandy, 1958-
Tax strategies for financial advisors / Sandy Cardy. — 2002 ed. — Toronto : Carswell, 2002.
Includes index.
Previously published under title: Tax planning strategies.
ISBN 0-459-27759-6
1. Tax planning—Canada
I. Title.
KE5682 C37 2002 343.7104 **0202**

Crawford, Bradley.
Payment, clearing and settlement in Canada/ Bradley Crawford. — Aurora, Ont. : Canada Law Book, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88804-361-9
1. Payment—Canada
I. Title.
KE1024 P39 C73 2002 346.71'096 **0204**

Des Rosiers, Nathalie, 1959-
Representing victims of sexual and spousal abuse / Nathalie Des Rosiers and Louise Langevin. — Toronto : Irwin Law, 2002.
Translation of: L'indemnisation des victimes de violence sexuelle et conjugale.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55221-047-2 : $52.95
1. Damages—Quebec (Province) 2. Reparation—Quebec (Province) 3. Victims of family violence—Legal status, laws, etc.—Quebec (Province) 4. Sexual abuse victims— Legal status, laws, etc.—Quebec (Province) 5. Abused wives—Legal status, laws, etc.—Quebec (Province) 6. Appellate procedure—Quebec (Province)
I. Langevin, Louise, 1959- II. Title.
KEQ473 D4713 2002 346.71403'3 **0201**

Deverell, William, 1937-
A life on trial : the case of Robert Frisbee / William Deverell. — Toronto : M & S, 2002.
Earlier eds. published under title: Fatal cruise.
ISBN 0-7710-2674-9 : $22.99
1. Frisbee, Robert, 1927- —Trials, litigation, etc. 2. Barnett, Muriel, 1905?-1985 3. Barnett, Philip, d. 1984 4. Trials (Murder)—British Columbia—Victoria 5. Murder—Juan de Fuca Strait (B.C. and Wash.)
I. Deverell, William, 1937- Fatal cruise. II. Title.
KE229 F75 D49 2002 345.71'02523'0971128 **0204**

Disability benefits and trusts. — [Victoria] : British Columbia, Ministry of Human Resources, [2001]
20 p. ; 22 cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: BC benefits.
ISBN 0-7726-4608-2
Queen's Printer, Government Publications Centre, PO Box 9455, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9V7
1. Trusts and trustees—British Columbia—Popular works 2. Handicapped—British Columbia—Economic conditions 3. Income maintenance programs—British Columbia
1. Fiducie—Colombie-Britannique—Ouvrages de vulgarisation 2. Handicapés—Colombie-Britannique—Conditions économiques 3. Sécurité du revenu—Colombie-Britannique
I. British Columbia. Ministry of Human Resources.
KEB240 D57 2001 346.71105'9'087

Disorderly people : law and the politics of exclusion / Joe Hermer, Janet Mosher, eds. — Halifax, N.S. : Fernwood, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55266-079-6 : $14.95
1. Civil rights—Ontario 2. Poor—Civil rights— Ontario 3. Homeless persons—Civil rights—Ontario 4. Corrections—Government policy—Ontario 5. Ontario—Politics and government—1995-
I. Mosher, Janet E. (Janet Eaton), 1958- II. Hermer, Joe, 1967- III. Title.
KEO819.5 D58 2002 342.713'085 **0203**

Doray, Raymond.
Accès à l'information : loi annotée : jurisprudence, analyse et commentaires / Raymond Doray, François Charette. — Cowansville, Québec : Éditions Y. Blais, 2001.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-89451-533-2 : 175,00 $
1. Québec (Province). Loi sur l'accès aux documents des organismes publics et sur la protection des renseignements personnels 2. Information sur l'État— Droit—Québec (Province) 3. Droit à la vie privée— Québec (Province) 4. Liberté d'information—Québec (Province)
I. Charette, François. II. Québec (Province) Loi sur l'accès aux documents des organismes publics et sur la protection des renseignements personnels. III. Titre.
KEQ876 A32 D67 2001 342.714'0662 **0112**

Evans, C. D. (Christopher Dudley), 1943-
Milt Harradence : the western flair : a memoir / by C.D. Evans. — Calgary : Durance Vile Publications, 2001.
xvi, 334 p., [16] pf. of plates : ill. (some col.), ports. (some col.) ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9689754-0-2 (pbk.) : $30.00
1. Harradence, A. M. 2. Evans, C. D. (Christopher Dudley), 1943- 3. Lawyers—Alberta—Calgary— Biography
1. Harradence, A. M. 2. Evans, C. D. (Christopher Dudley), 1943- 3. Avocats—Alberta—Calgary— Biographies
I. Title.
KE416 H37 E93 2001 340'.092

Les femmes des Premières nations, la gouvernance et la Loi sur les Indiens : recueil de rapports de recherche en matière de politiques / par Judith F. Sayers ... [et al.]. — [Ottawa] : Condition féminine Canada, 2001.
184 p. ; 28 cm.
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: First Nations women, governance and the Indian Act.
Diffusé par le Programme des services de dépôt du Gouvernement du Canada.
Publ. par: Recherche en matière de politiques.
Également disponible sur l'Internet.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 0-662-86418-2
No de cat. SW21-85/2001F
1. Femmes autochtones—Droit—Canada 2. Indiens—Amérique du Nord—Droit 3. Indiens d'Amérique—Canada— Politique et gouvernement 4. Indiens d'Amérique— Canada—Nationalité indienne 5. Femmes—Droits—Canada 6. Discrimination à l'égard des femmes—Canada 7. Canada. Loi sur les Indiens
1. Native women—Legal status, laws, etc.—Canada 2. Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc. 3. Indians of North America—Canada—Politics and government 4. Indians of North America—Canada—Band membership 5. Women's rights—Canada 6. Sex discrimination against women—Canada 7. Canada. Indian Act
I. Sayers, Judith F. II. Canada. Condition féminine Canada. Recherche en matière de politiques.
KE7722 W6 F5714 2001 342.71'0878

Les femmes des Premières nations, la gouvernance et la Loi sur les Indiens [ressource électronique] : recueil de rapports de recherche en matière de politiques / par Judith F. Sayers ... [et al.]. — [Ottawa] : Condition féminine Canada, 2001.
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: First Nations women, governance and the Indian Act.
Publ. par: Recherche en matière de politiques.
Issued also in printed form.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
1. Femmes autochtones—Droit—Canada 2. Indiens—Amérique du Nord—Droit 3. Indiens d'Amérique—Canada— Politique et gouvernement 4. Indiens d'Amérique— Canada—Nationalité indienne 5. Femmes—Droits—Canada 6. Discrimination à l'égard des femmes—Canada 7. Canada. Loi sur les Indiens
I. Sayers, Judith F. II. Canada. Condition féminine Canada. Recherche en matière de politiques.
KE7722 W6 F5714 2001 342.71'0878

First Nations women, governance and the Indian Act : a collection of policy research reports / by Judith F. Sayers ... [et al.]. — [Ottawa] : Status of Women Canada, 2001.
166 p. ; 28 cm.
Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program.
Issued also in French under title: Les femmes des Premières

nations, la gouvernance et la Loi sur les Indiens.
Issued by: Policy Research.
Available also on the Internet.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-662-31140-X
Cat. no. SW21-85/2001
1. Native women—Legal status, laws, etc.—Canada 2. Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.— Canada 3. Indians of North America—Canada—Politics and government 4. Indians of North America—Canada— Band membership 5. Women's rights—Canada 6. Sex discrimination against women—Canada 7. Canada. Indian Act
1. Femmes autochtones—Droit—Canada 2. Indiens d'Amérique—Droit—Canada 3. Indiens d'Amérique—Canada—Politique et gouvernement 4. Indiens d'Amérique—Canada—Nationalité indienne 5. Femmes—Droits—Canada 6. Discrimination à l'égard des femmes—Canada 7. Canada. Loi sur les Indiens
I. Sayers, Judith F. II. Canada. Status of Women Canada. Policy Research.
KE7722 W6 F57 2001 342.71'0878

First Nations women, governance and the Indian Act [electronic resource] : a collection of policy research reports / Judith F. Sayers ... [et al.]. — Ottawa : Status of Women Canada, 2001.
Issued also in printed form.
Mode of access: World Wide Web.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Native women—Legal status, laws, etc.—Canada 2. Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.— Canada 3. Indians of North America—Canada—Politics and government 4. Indians of North America—Canada— Band membership 5. Women's rights—Canada 6. Sex discrimination against women—Canada 7. Canada. Indian Act
I. Sayers, Judith F. II. Canada. Status of Women Canada.
KE7722 W6 F57 2001 342.71'0878

Gardner, Daniel, 1960-
L'évaluation du préjudice corporel / Daniel Gardner. — 2e éd. — Cowansville, Québec : Éditions Y. Blais, 2001.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-89451-538-3 : 82,95 $
1. Dommage corporel—Québec (Province) 2. Réparation (Droit)—Québec (Province) 3. Invalidité—Évaluation—Droit—Québec (Province) 4. Dommages-intérêts—Québec (Province) 5. Indemnisation—Québec (Province)
I. Titre.
KEQ454 G37 2001 346.71403'23 **0112**

A guide to the making of federal acts and regulations. — 2nd ed. — [Ottawa] : Privy Council Office, c2001.
Previously published by Dept. of Justice.
Text in English and French on inverted pages.
Added title page title: Lois et règlements, l'essentiel
ISBN 0-662-65546-X
Cat. no. J2-8/2001
1. Legislation—Canada 2. Delegated legislation— Canada 3. Legal composition 4. Administrative regulation drafting—Canada 5. Bill drafting—Canada
I. Canada. Privy Council Office. II. Title: Lois et règlements, l'essentiel.
JL148 G84 2001 349.71

Immigration advocacy skills : materials prepared for the Continuing Legal Education seminar, Winning immigration advocacy skills, held in Vancouver, B.C. on December 7, 2001 / course chairs, Alistair A. Boulton, Darryl W. Larson ; faculty, Edmond P. Blanchard ... [et al.]. — Vancouver : Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 2001.
"5133401".
Winning immigration advocacy skills
ISBN 1-55258-210-8
1. Emigration and immigration law—Canada 2. Refugees—Legal status, laws, etc.—Canada
I. Blanchard, Edmond. II. Boulton, Alistair A. III. Larson, Darryl W. IV. Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia. V. Title: Winning immigration advocacy skills.
KE4454 Z85 I45 2001 342.71'082 **0112**

Jacks, Evelyn, 1955-
Tax secrets for tough times / Evelyn Jacks. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-090962-8
1. Income tax—Law and legislation—Canada—Popular works 2. Tax planning—Canada—Popular works
I. Title.
343.7105'2 **0202**

Lois et règlements, l'essentiel. — 2e éd. — [Ottawa] : Bureau du Conseil privé, c2001.
Publ. antérieurement par le Ministre de la justice .
Texte en français et en anglais disposé tête-bêche.
Titre de la page additionnelle: Guide to the making of federal acts and regulations
ISBN 0-662-65546-X
No de cat. J2-8/2001
1. Législation—Canada 2. Règlements (Droit administratif)—Canada 3. Rédaction juridique 4. Règlements (Droit administratif)—Rédaction—Canada 5. Projets de loi—Rédaction—Canada
I. Canada. Bureau du Conseil privé. II. Titre: Guide to the making of federal acts and regulations.
JL148 G84 2001 349.71

MacIntosh, Jeffrey G.
Securities law / Jeffrey MacIntosh, Christopher Nicholls. — Toronto : Irwin Law, 2002.
(Essentials of Canadian law)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55221-020-0 : $49.95
1. Securities—Canada
I. Nicholls, Christopher C. II. Title. III. Series.
346.71'092 **0201**

Manitoba. Law Reform Commission.
Good faith and the individual contract of employment. — Winnipeg : Law Reform Commission, 2001.
(Report ; #107)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-7711-1528-8
1. Employees—Dismissal of—Law and legislation—Manitoba 2. Labor contract—Manitoba 3. Labour laws and legislation—Canada
I. Title. II. Series: Report (Manitoba. Law Reform Commission) ; #107.
KEM406.2 M36 2001 344.712701'2596

McDonnell, Mark A. J., 1962-
Attack your ticket! : a practical guide to Canadian parking infractions / Mark A.J. McDonnell & Mitchell Worsoff. — Toronto : McWor Pub., 2001.
ISBN 0-9687966-0-5 : $19.99
1. Traffic violations—Canada—Popular works 2. Traffic courts—Canada—Popular works
I. Worsoff, Mitchell, 1969- II. Title.
KE2112 Z82 M33 2001 345.71'0247 **0112**

McKelvey, E. Neil.
I chose law : Memoirs of E. Neil McKelvey, OC, QC. — Saint, John, N.B. : ImPresses, 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-9697706-4-2 : $24.95
1. McKelvey, E. Neil 2. Lawyers—Canada—Biography
I. Title.
KE416 M34 A3 2001 340'.092 **0112**

Ontario residential tenancies : legislation, rules and guidelines 2002. — 2nd ed. — Toronto : CCH Canadian, 2002.
Includes the Tenant Protection Act, 1997, the Statutory Powers Procedure Act, the regulations under the Tenant Protection Act, 1997, and the rules of practice and interpretation guidelines of the Ontario Rental Housing Tribunal.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55141-045-1 : $49.95
1. Landlord and tenant—Ontario
I. Ontario Rental Housing Tribunal. II. Ontario. Statutory Powers Procedure Act. III. Ontario. Tenant Protection Act, 1997. IV. Ontario. Tenant Protection Act, 1997. Regulations.
KEO254.57 A2 2002 346.71304'34'0263 **0201**

Personal injury for legal support staff, 2001 update : materials prepared for the Continuing Legal Education seminar, Personal injury for legal support staff, held in Vancouver, B.C. on December 4, 2001 / course chair, Jasbir S. Bains ; faculty, Robert C. Brun ... [et al.]. — Vancouver : Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 2001.
"5133601".
ISBN 1-55258-208-6
1. Personal injuries—British Columbia 2. Actions and defenses—British Columbia
I. Bains, Jasbir. II. Brun, Robert C. III. Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia.
KEB291 Z85 P468 2001 346.71103'23 **0112**

Raum, Bernard A., 1944-
The non-lawyer's guide to divorce in Maryland / Bernard A. Raum. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-146-6
1. Divorce—Law and legislation—Maryland—Popular works
I. Title.
KFM1300 R39 2002 346.75201'66 **0201**

Search & seizure : materials prepared for the Continuing Legal Education seminar, Search and seizure, held in Vancouver, B.C. on November 17, 2001 / faculty, Wally T. Oppal ... [et al.]. — Vancouver : Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 2001.
"5135201".
ISBN 1-55258-196-9
1. Searches and seizures—Canada 2. Warrants (Law)—Canada 3. Criminal procedure—Canada
I. Oppal, Wallace T. II. Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia.
KE9270 Z85 S422 2001 345.71'0522 **0111**

Sources et instruments de justice en droit privé / sous la direction de Pierre Noreau, Nicholas Kasirer. — Montréal : Éditions Thémis, 2002.
Textes présentés lors des Entretiens Jacques-Cartier tenus à Montréal les 4 et 5 oct. 2000.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89400-153-3
1. Contrats—Interprétation—Congrès 2. Règlement de conflits—Congrès 3. Juridiction gracieuse—Congrès 4. Actes instrumentaires—Congrès 5. Droit civil—Philosophie—Congrès 6. Justice—Congrès
I. Kasirer, Nicholas. II. Noreau, Pierre, 1957- III. Centre Jacques-Cartier. Entretiens (13es : 2000 : Montréal, Québec)
K840 A6 2002 346.02 **0201**

Transformer l'avenir des femmes : guide de théorie et d'action sur les droits à l'égalité / sous la direction de Melina Buckley ; traduction, Annie Bourret. — Vancouver : West Coast Women's Legal Education and Action Fund, 2002.
Traduction de: Transforming women's future.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 0-9686540-2-9
1. Femmes—Droit—Canada 2. Égalité devant la loi—Canada 3. Discrimination à l'égard des femmes— Canada
I. Bourret, Annie. II. Buckley, Melina, 1962- III. West Coast Women's Legal Education and Action Fund.
HQ1236 T72514 2002 342.71'0878 **0201**

Women's legal strategies in Canada / edited by Radha Jhappan. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
ISBN 0-8020-0721-X (bound) : $85.00. — ISBN 0-8020-7667-X (pbk.) : $35.00
1. Feminist jurisprudence—Canada 2. Women—Legal status, laws, etc.—Canada 3. Women's rights—Canada 4. Actions and defenses—Canada 5. Constitutional law— Canada
I. Jhappan, Radha.
KE509 W656 2002 342.71'0878 **0201**

350 Public Administration / Administration publique

British Columbia. Office of the Ombudsman.
Developing an internal complaint mechanism. — [Victoria] : Ombudsman, British Columbia, 2001.
(Public report no. 40, July 2001, to the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia)
ISBN 0-7726-4581-7
Office of the Ombudsman, PO Box 9039, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9A5
1. Administrative agencies—Customer services—British Columbia 2. Complaints (Administrative procedure)—British Columbia
1. Colombie-Britannique—Administration—Service à la clientèle 2. Réclamations (Procédure administrative)—Colombie-Britannique
I. Title. II. Series: British Columbia. Office of the Ombudsman. Public report ; no. 40.
JL429.5 C65 B74 2001 352.8'85'09711

British Columbia. Land Reserve Commission.
Annual report / Province of British Columbia, Land Reserve Commission. — 2000/2001- . — [Burnaby, B.C.] : The Commission, [2001]-
v. : ill. ; 31 cm.
Annual
"Working farms, working forests".
Continues: British Columbia. Provincial Agricultural Land Commission. Annual report (1998) Annual report. ISSN 1489-4092.
Report year ends Mar. 31.
1. Agricultural conservation—Government policy— British

Columbia—Periodicals 2. Land use, Rural— Government policy—British Columbia—Periodicalsa 3. Agriculture and state—British Columbia—Periodicals 4. Forest policy—British Columbia—Periodicals 5. Forest management—Government policy—British Columbia—Periodicals
I. Title.
HD319.B7 B74 354.3’434

British Columbia Marketing Board.
Annual performance report / British Columbia Marketing Board. — 2000/2001- . — Victoria, B.C. : The Board, [2001]-
v. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Annual
Title from cover.
Other title: British Columbia Marketing Board annual performance report
Continues: British Columbia Marketing Board. Annual report - British Columbia Marketing Board. ISSN 0702-0821.
ISSN 1499-2566 = Annual performance report - British Columbia Marketing Board
1. British Columbia Marketing Board—Periodicals 2. Farm produce—British Columbia—Marketing— Periodicals 3. Marketing boards—Government policy— British Columbia—Periodicals
1. British Columbia Marketing Board—Périodiques 2. Produits agricoles—Colombie-Britannique—Commercialisation—Périodiques 3. Offices de commercialisation—Politique gouvernementale—Colombie-Britannique—Périodiques
I. Title. II. Title: British Columbia Marketing Board annual performance report.
HD9014.C33 B74 354.5’9’0971105

Building the social union : perspectives, directions and challenges / Tom McIntosh, editor. — Regina : Canadian Plains Research Centre, 2002.
(Saskatchewan Institute of Public Policy publications, ISSN 1499-6693 ; 1)
Copublished by: Saskatchewan Institute of Public Policy.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88977-133-2 : $24.95
1. Canada—Social policy 2. Federal-provincial relations—Canada 3. Saskatchewan—Social policy
I. McIntosh, Thomas A. (Thomas Allan), 1964- II. Saskatchewan Institute of Public Policy. III. Series.
HV108 B74 2002 353.5’0971 **0202**

Canadian Tourism Commission.
Corporate plan summary, 2001. — Ottawa : Canadian Tourism Commission, c2001.
Issued also in French under title: Sommaire du plan d’entreprise, 2001.
C86-131/2001E 20019803389
ISBN 0-662-31274-0
Cat. no. C86-131/2001E
1. Canadian Tourism Commission 2. Tourism—Canada
I. Title.
G155 C3 C32 2001 354.73

Commission canadienne du tourisme.
Sommaire du plan d’entreprise, 2001. — Ottawa : Commission canadienne du tourisme, c2001.
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: Corporate plan summary, 2001.
No de cat. C86-131/2001F
1. Commission canadienne du tourisme 2. Tourisme—Canada
I. Titre.
G155 C3 C32 2001 354.73

Lemire, Louise, 1948-
La gestion des ressources humaines dans les organisations publiques / Louise Lemire, Yves-Chantal Gagnon. — Montréal : Presses de l’Université de Montréal, 2002.
(Paramètres)
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-7606-1832-3
1. Fonction publique—Personnel—Direction 2. Changement organisationnel 3. Personnel— Direction
I. Gagnon, Yves-Chantal. II. Titre. III. Collection.
JF1601 L45 2002 352.6 **0201**

Ontario. Assemblée législative. Comité permanent des comptes publics.
Programme de gestion forestière (Section 3.13, rapport special du vérificateur provincial pour 2000) — Toronto : Comité permanent des comptes publics, 2001.
Texte en français et en anglais disposé tête-bêche.
Titre de la page additionnelle: Forest Management Program (Section 3.13, 2000 special report of the Provincial Auditor)
ISBN 0-7794-2238-4
1. Forêts—Gestion—Ontario—Évaluation
I. Titre. II. Titre: Forest Management Program (Section 3.13, 2000 special report of the Provincial Auditor).
KEO455 O56 2001 354.5’52439’09713 **0111**

Ontario. Legislative Assembly. Standing Committee on Public Accounts.
Forest Management Program (Section 3.13, 2000 special report of the Provincial Auditor) — Toronto : Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 2001.
Text in English and French on inverted pages.
Added title page title: Programme de gestion forestière (Section 3.13, rapport special du vérificateur provincial pour 2000)
ISBN 0-7794-2238-4
1. Forest management—Ontario—Evaluation
I. Title. II. Title: Programme de gestion forestière (Section 3.13, rapport special du vérificateur provincial pour 2000).
KEO455 O56 2001 354.5’52439’09713 **0111**

355 Military Science / Science militaire

Taylor, Bob, 1933-
A few good memories : tales from USMC boot camp / Bob Taylor. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-144-X
1. United States. Marine Corps—Military life 2. United States. Marine Corps—Anecdotes
I. Title.
V736 T39 2002 359.9’6’0973 **0201**

361-363 Social Problems and Services / Problèmes et services sociaux

Canada. Groupe de travail sur le secteur bénévole.
Accord entre le gouvernement du Canada et le secteur bénévole et communautaire. — Ottawa : Privy Council Office, 2001.
Texte en français et en anglais disposé tête-bêche.
Titre de la page additionnelle: An accord between the Government of Canada and the voluntary sector
ISBN 0-662-66216-4
No de cat. CP32-75/2001
1. Bénévolat—Politique gouvernementale—Canada 2. Associations sans but lucratif—Politique gouvernementale—Canada 3. Oeuvres de bienfaisance—Politique gouvernementale—Canada
I. Canada. Bureau du Conseil privé. II. Titre. III. Titre: An accord between the Government of Canada and the voluntary sector.
361.3’7’0971

Case management program manual / Senior Link. — Toronto : Capacity Builders, 2002.
ISBN 0-9684329-9-9
1. Home care services—Standards—Ontario 2. Aged—Home care—Standards—Ontario 3. Handicapped—Home care—Standards—Ontario
I. Senior Link (Association)
HV1475 O6 C38 2002 362.6’3’0218713 **0201**

Chiasson, Cindy, 1961-
Community action on industrial facilities : a guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement / by Cindy Chiasson and Brenda Heelan Powell. — Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-921503-69-5
1. Environmental monitoring—Alberta—Citizen participation 2. Air quality management—Alberta— Citizen participation 3. Water quality management—Alberta—Citizen participation
I. Powell, Brenda Heelan, 1971- II. Environmental Law Centre (Alta.) III. Title.
TD182.4 A4 C45 2001 363.73’63’097123 **0112**

Chiasson, Cindy, 1961-
Community action on industrial facilities : background materials for community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement / by Cindy Chiasson and Brenda Heelan Powell. — Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-921503-70-9
1. Environmental monitoring—Alberta—Citizen participation 2. Environmental monitoring—Law and legislation—Alberta 3. Air quality management—Alberta—Citizen participation 4. Air—Pollution—Law and legislation—Alberta 5. Water quality management—Alberta—Citizen participation 6. Water—Pollution—Law and legislation—Alberta
I. Powell, Brenda Heelan, 1971- II. Environmental Law Centre (Alta.) III. Title.
TD182.4 A4 C452 2001 363.73’63’097123 **0112**

Community approaches to child welfare / Brian Wharf, editor. — Peterborough, Ont. : Broadview Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55111-453-4 : $22.95
1. Community-based child welfare—Canada—Case studies 2. Community-based family services—Canada—Case studies
I. Wharf, Brian.
HV745 A6 C64 2002 362.7’0971 **0201**

Fraser, Keath.
The voice gallery : travels with a glass throat / Keath Fraser. — Toronto : Thomas Allen, 2002.
ISBN 0-88762-101-5 : $32.95
1. Fraser, Keath—Journeys 2. Spastic dysphonia—Patients—Canada—Biography
I. Title.
PS8561 R297 Z53 2002 362.1’96855 **0204**

Groleau, Gaétane.
Ma soeur, ma lumière : être initié par la mort d’un être cher / Gaétane Groleau. — Montréal : Éditions du Roseau, 2002.
ISBN 2-89466-066-9
1. Malades en phase terminale—Relations familiales 2. Cancéreux—Relations familiales 3. Accompagnement des mourants 4. Mort—Aspect psychologique 5. Mort— Aspect religieux 6. Groleau, Gaétane
I. Titre.
R726.8 G76 2002 362.1’75’019 **0203**

Habiletés du gestionnaire d’équipe en milieu policier [enregistrement vidéo] / producteur délégué, Gary Myles ; réalisation, Mireille Pilotto ; production, Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières. — Trois-Rivières : L’Université, c1998-1999.
4 vidéocassettes (env. 55 min) : son., coul. ; 13 mm.
VHS.
Sommaire: [1] Gestion des conflits (13:58) — [2] Leadership et mobilisation (15:48) — [3] Problèmes et prise de décision (6:55) — [4] Travail d’équipe (17:42).
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, C.P. 500, 3351, ch. Des Forges, Trois-Rivières, QC G9A 5H7
I. Pépin, Richard, 1952- II. Pilotto, Mireille. III. Myles, Gary. IV. Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières.
HV7936* 363.2’068’3

Health policy and federalism : a comparative perspective on multi-level governance / edited by K.G. Banting and S. Corbett. — Kingston, Ont. : Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen’s University, 2001.
(Social union series)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-88911-859-0 (pbk.) : $24.95. — ISBN 1-55339-000-8 (bound) : $55.00
1. Medical policy 2. Federal government
I. Banting, Keith G., 1947- II. Corbett, S. M. (Stanley M.), 1945- III. Queen’s University (Kingston, Ont.). Institute of Intergovernmental Relations. IV. Series.
RA393 H42 2001 362.1 **0112**

Improving connections between governments and nonprofit and voluntary organizations : public policy and the third sector / edited by Kathy L. Brock. — Montreal : Published for the School of Policy Studies, Queen’s University by McGill-Queen’s University Press, 2002.
Papers from a conference held Oct. 20-21, 2000, Queen’s University, Kingston, Ont.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-88911-907-4 (bound) : $55.00. — ISBN 0-88911-899-X (pbk.) : $26.95
1. Nonprofit organizations—Government policy—Canada 2. Voluntarism—Government policy—Canada 3. Canada—Social policy
I. Brock, Kathy Lenore, 1958- II. Queen’s University (Kingston, Ont.). School of Policy Studies.
HD2769.2 C3 I46 2002 361.7’63’0971 **0201**

Jeffrey, Leslie Ann, 1967-
Sex and borders : gender, national identity, and prostitution policy in Thailand / Leslie Ann Jeffrey. — Vancouver : UBC Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7748-0872-1
1. Prostitution—Thailand—History
I. Title.
HQ242.55 A5 J43 2002 363.4’4’09593 **0203**

Krawczyk, Betty Shiver, 1928-
Lock me up or let me go : the protests, arrest and trial of an environmental activist and grandmother / Betty Krawczyk. — Vancouver : Press Gang Publishers, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-465-X : $24.95
1. Krawczyk, Betty Shiver, 1928- 2. Environmentalists—British Columbia—Biography 3. Women political activists—British Columbia— Biography
I. Title.
GE56 K72 A3 2002 363.7'0092 **0203**

Lycar, Elizabeth, 1948-
Quite an undertaking : the story of Violet Guymer, Canada's first woman licensed funeral director and a widowed mother of five / Elizabeth Lycar, Lorrie Guymer Hutton. — 2nd ed. — Kelowna, B.C. : Nip and Tuck Pub., 2001.
1. Guymer, Violet, 1885-1955 2. Undertakers and undertaking—Manitoba—The Pas—Biography 3. The Pas (Man.)—Biography
I. Hutton, Lorrie Guymer, 1917- II. Title.
RA622.7 G89 L9 2001 363.7'5'092 **0112**

Nagpal, N. K.
Ambient water quality guidelines for selenium : overview : prepared pursuant to Section 2(e) of the Environment Management Act, 1981. — [Victoria, B.C.] : Water Management Branch, [2001]
Prepared by N.K. Nagpal. Cf. p.
The technical report (including overview is available as a separate document.
Available also on the Internet.
ISBN 0-7726-4626-0
1. Water quality—Standards—British Columbia 2. Selenium—Environmental aspects—British Columbia
I. British Columbia. Water Protection Branch. II. Title.
TD227 B7 N34 2001 363.739'462'09711

Nagpal, N. K.
Ambient water quality guidelines for selenium / prepared by N.K. Nagpal, Kate Howell. — [Victoria, B.C.] : Water Management Branch, [2001]
Prepared by N.K. Nagpal. Cf. p.
The overview is also published as a separate document.
Available also on the Internet.
ISBN 0-7726-4629-5
1. Water quality—Standards—British Columbia 2. Selenium—Environmental aspects—British Columbia
I. Howell, Kate. II. British Columbia. Water Protection Branch. III. Title.
TD227 B7 N34 2001 363.739'462'09711

Permanency planning in the child welfare system. — Toronto : Sparrow Lake Alliance Children in Limbo Task Force, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9698650-2-3
1. Child welfare—Planning
I. Sparrow Lake Alliance. Children in Limbo Task Force.
HV713 P47 2002 362.7 **0201**

Razack, Narda.
Transforming the field : anti-racist and anti-oppressive perspectives for the human services practicum / Narda Razack. — Halifax, N.S. : Fernwood, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55266-075-3 : $17.95
1. Social service—Field work—Study and teaching 2. Minorities in social work education 3. Social service and race relations
I. Title.
HV11 R39 2002 361.3'2'0711 **0203**

Répertoire des groupes environnementaux du Québec 2002 / Réseau québécois des groupes écologistes. — Montréal : Réseau québécois des groupes écologistes, 2001.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-9807400-0-4
1. Environnement—Protection—Québec (Province)—Associations—Répertoires 2. Écologisme—Québec (Province)—Répertoires 3. Défenseurs de l'environnement—Québec (Province)—Répertoires
I. Réseau québécois des groupes écologistes.
QH77 C3 R46 2001 363.7'0025'714 **0112**

Ritch, Adele.
Aftercare programming at the Aurora Centre : an evaluation / submitted by Adele Ritch and Nancy Poole. — Vancouver : Women's Addiction Foundation, 2002.
Co-published by BC Women's.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9682681-1-0 : $10.00
1. Narcotic addicts—Rehabilitation—British Columbia—Vancouver 2. Women alcoholics—Rehabilitation—British Columbia—Vancouver 3. Women—Drug use—British Columbia—Lower Mainland 4. Aurora Centre (Vancouver, B.C.)
I. Poole, Nancy. II. BC Women's. III. Women's Addiction Foundation. IV. Title.
HV4999 W65 R57 2002 362.29'186'082 **0201**

Stockho, Pamalla, 1953-
Why not me? / Pamalla Stockho. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-113-X
1. Stockho, Pamalla, 1953- —History
I. Title.
RC280 B8 S76 2002 362.1'9699449'0092 **0201**

Wynks, Cory, 1985-
16F blonde/blue : as it comes from within / Cory Wynks ; with illustrations by Melissa Winters. — Ottawa : L. Murray, 2002.
(Treesong Susan MacArbour series : our own words)
ISBN 0-9686951-5-9 : $12.95
1. Wynks, Cory, 1985- —Diaries 2. Self-mutilation—Treatment 3. Teenage girls—Diaries
I. Title. II. Title: SixteenF blonde/blue. III. Series.
HQ798 W96 2002 361.1'968582'0092 **0201**

364, 365 Criminology / Criminologie

Correctional Service Canada.
Addressing HCV and HIV within the Edmonton Institution for Women : a situation report. — Ottawa : Correctional Service Canada, c2001.
Text in English and French on inverted pages.
Added title page title: Bilan sur les interventions en matière d'hépatit et de VIH à l'établissement Edmonton pour femmes
ISBN 0-662-66149-4
Cat. no. JS83-99/2001
1. Women prisoners—Health and hygiene—Alberta—Edmonton 2. Communicable diseases—Alberta—Edmonton— Prevention 3. Health education of women—Alberta— Edmonton 4. Hepatitis C—Alberta—Edmonton—Prevention 5. HIV infections—Alberta—Edmonton—Prevention 6. Edmonton Institution for Women
I. Correctional Service Canada. II. Title. III. Title: Bilan sur les interventions en matière d'hépatit et de VIH à l'établissement Edmonton pour femmes.
365'.66

Correctional Service Canada. Task Force on Health Services.
Report of the Task Force on Health Services. — Ottawa : Correctional Service Canada, c2001.
Text in English and French on inverted pages.
Added title page title: Rapport du Groupe de travail sur les Services de santé
ISBN 0-662-66108-7
Cat. no. JS83-98/2001
1. Correctional institutions—Health aspects—Canada 2. Prisoners—Health and hygiene—Canada 3. Health services accessibility—Canada
I. Correctional Service Canada. II. Title. III. Title: Rapport du Groupe de travail sur les Services de santé.
365'.66

Cournoyer, Jean.
Dossier Hell's Angels : des noms, des faits, des procès / Jean Cournoyer. — Montréal : Stanké, 2002.
ISBN 2-7604-0830-2
1. Hell's Angels 2. Motards (Gangs)—Amérique du Nord 3. Crime organisé—Amérique du Nord
I. Titre.
HV6439 N67 C68 2002 364.1'06'8 **0203**

Service correctionnel Canada.
Bilan sur les interventions en matière d'hépatit et de VIH à l'établissement Edmonton pour femmes. — Ottawa : ServiceCorrectionnel Canada, c2001.
Texte en français et en anglais disposé tête-bêche.
Titre de la page additionnelle: Addressing HCV and HIV within the Edmonton Institution for Women : a situation report
ISBN 0-662-66149-4
No de cat. JS83-99/2001
1. Prisonnieres—Santé et hygiène—Alberta—Edmonton 2. Maladies infectieuses—Alberta—Edmonton—Prévention 3. Femmes—Éducation sanitaire—Alberta—Edmonton 4. Hépatite C—Alberta—Edmonton—Prévention 5. Établissement Edmonton pour femmes
1. Infections à VIH—Alberta—Edmonton—Prévention
I. Service correctionnel Canada. II. Titre. III. Titre: Addressing HCV and HIV within the Edmonton Institution for Women.
365'.66

Service correctionnel Canada. Groupe de travail sur les services de santé.
Rapport du Groupe de travail sur les Services de santé. — Ottawa : Service correctionnel Canada, c2001.
Texte en français et en anglais disposé tête-bêche.
Titre de la page additionnelle: Report of the Task Force on Health Services
ISBN 0-662-66108-7
No de cat. JS83-98/2001
1. Établissements de correction—Aspect sanitaire— Canada 2. Prisonniers—Santé et hygiène—Canada 3. Santé, Services de—Accessibilité—Canada
I. Service correctionnel Canada. II. Titre. III. Titre: Report of the Task Force on Health Services.
365'.66

Wortley, Scot.
An evaluation of the Toronto John School diversion program / Scot Wortley, Benedikt Fischer. — Toronto : Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-919584-90-X : $19.00
1. Prostitutes' customers—Counseling of—Ontario—Toronto—Evaluation
I. Fischer, Benedikt, 1966- II. University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology. III. Title.
HQ150 T7 W67 2001 364.3'73'09713541 **0112**

368 Insurance / Assurances

Milevsky, Moshe Arye, 1967-
Insurance logic : risk management strategies for Canadians / Moshe Arye Milevsky and Aaron A. Gottesman. — Toronto : Stoddart, 2002.
ISBN 0-7737-3326-4 : $28.95
1. Insurance, Life—Canada 2. Risk (Insurance)— Canada
I. Gottesman, Aaron A. II. Title.
HG179 M516 2002 368.32'00971 **0201**

370 Education / Éducation

Bell, Anne, 1959-
L'apprentissage dans ma cour d'école : récit et détails de six projets de naturalisation scolaire au Canada / Anne Bell. — Toronto : Evergreen, 2001.
(Le coffre à outils d'Evergreen)
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: Grounds for learning.
ISBN 0-9730102-1-5
1. Terrains d'école—Canada—Cas, Études de 2. Aménagement paysager naturel—Canada—Cas, Études de 3. Environnement—Étude et enseignement—Canada—Cas, Études de 4. Classes de nature—Canada—Cas, Études de
I. Evergreen (Association) II. Titre. III. Collection.
SB56 C3 B4514 2001 371.6'1'0971 **0111**

Bell, Anne, 1959-
Grounds for learning : stories and insights from six Canadian school ground naturalization initiatives / Anne Bell. — Toronto : Evergreen, 2001.
(Evergreen tool shed)
Also issued in French under title: L'apprentissage dans ma cour d'école.
ISBN 0-9730102-0-7
1. School grounds—Canada—Case studies 2. Natural landscaping—Canada—Case studies 3. Environmental education—Canada—Case studies 4. Outdoor education—Canada—Case studies
I. Evergreen (Association) II. Title. III. Series.
SB56 C3 B45 2001 371.6'1'0971 **0111**

Cannon, Pam.
The reading bug collection : grade 1 teacher's guide / by Pam Cannon. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
Accompanies the set of 9 books in the Reading bug collection for grade 1.
ISBN 0-7791-2199-6
1. Reading (Elementary)
I. Title.
PE1117 R4561 2002 372.4 **0201**

Cannon, Pam.
The reading bug collection : grade 2 teacher's guide / by Pam Cannon. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
Accompanies the set of 9 books in the Reading bug collection for grade 2.

ISBN 0-7791-2210-0
1. Reading (Elementary)
I. Title.
PE1117 R4562 2002 372.4 **0201**

Creating a theatre in your classroom and community / edited by Bernie Warren. — 2nd ed. — North York, Ont. : Captus Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55322-028-5
1. Drama in education
I. Warren, Bernie, 1953-
PN3171 C653 2002 371.39'9 **0201**

Dei, George J. Sefa (George Jerry Sefa), 1954-
Inclusive education : a teacher's companion to Removing the margins / George J. Sefa Dei, Sonia V. James-Wilson, Jasmin Zine. — Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55130-171-7 : $19.95
1. Inclusive education 2. Minorities—Education
I. Zine, Jasmin, 1963- II. James-Wilson, Sonia V. III. Title. IV. Title: Removing the margins.
LC1200 D44 2001 370.117 **0112**

Des idées d'aménagement pour la classe en plein air : creuser, planter, fabriquer et peinturer! / Evergreen. — Vancouver : Evergreen, 2002.
(Le coffre à outils d'Evergreen)
Traduction de: Design ideas for the outdoor classroom.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 0-9730102-2-3
1. Terrains d'école 2. Classes de nature 3. Enseignement—Méthodes actives
I. Evergreen (Association) II. Collection.
SB55 D4814 2002 371.6'1 **0201**

Glavin, Terry, 1955-
Amongst God's own : the enduring legacy of St. Mary's Mission / Terry Glavin, former students of St. Mary's. — Mission, B.C. : Longhouse Pub., 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9686046-1-7
1. St. Mary's Indian Residential School 2. Oblates of Mary Immaculate 3. Indians of North America—British Columbia—Mission—Residential schools 4. Stalo Indians—Education—British Columbia—Mission 5. Stalo Indians—Interviews 6. Coast Salish Indians—Education—British Columbia—Mission 7. Coast Salish Indians—Interviews
I. St. Mary's Indian Residential School. II. Title.
E96.6 S16 G52 2002 371.829'979071137 **0201**

Herrmann, Douglas J.
Improving memory and study skills : advances in theory and practice / Douglas Herrmann, Douglas Raybeck, Michael Gruneberg. — Toronto : Hogrefe & Huber Publishers, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88937-235-7 : $52.45
1. Study skills 2. Memory 3. Mnemonics
I. Gruneberg, Michael M. II. Raybeck, Douglas. III. Title.
BF385 H468 2002 371.3'028'1 **0203**

Jakubowski, Lisa Marie, 1965-
Teaching controversy / by Lisa Marie Jakubowski & Livy Anthony Visano. — Halifax, N.S. : Fernwood Pub., 2002.
ISBN 1-55266-074-5 : $24.95
1. Critical pedagogy 2. Discrimination in education 3. Teaching—Social aspects
I. Visano, L. A. II. Title.
LC191 J34 2002 370.11'5 **0203**

Jobe, Ron.
Info kids : how to use nonfiction to turn reluctant readers into enthusiastic learners / Ron Jobe and Mary Dayton Sakari. — Markham, Ont. : Pembroke Publishers, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55138-143-5 : $18.95
1. Reading (Elementary) 2. Children—Books and reading
I. Sakari, Mary Dayton, 1941- II. Title.
LB1573 J578 2002 372.4 **0202**

Kuffner, Patricia, 1960-
The children's busy book : 365 creative games and activities to keep your 6- to 10-year-old busy / by Trish Kuffner. — Canadian ed. — Coquitlam, B.C. : Lighthouse Books, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9696626-4-5 : $15.95
1. Creative activities and seat work 2. Education, Primary—Activity programs
I. Title.
LB1537 K82 2002 372.13 **0203**

Kuffner, Patricia, 1960-
Picture book activities : fun and games for preschoolers based on 50 favourite children's books / Trish Kuffner. — Canadian ed. — Coquitlam, B.C. : Lighthouse Books, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9696626-3-7 : $18.95
1. Reading (Preschool) 2. Picture books for children 3. Children—Books and reading
I. Title.
LB1140.5 R4 K84 2002 372.4 **0205**

Lamontagne, Claude, 1938-
Battery of learning style diagnostic tests LAM-3-WY : senior high school, college and university version / Claude Lamontagne, Gaëtane Trahan-Lamontagne, Jean-Maurice Lamy. — 1st ed., 1st print. — Saint-Hubert, Quebec : Institut de recherche sur le profil d'apprentissage, 2001.
(Learning profile series)
Translation of: Tests pour la détermination du style d'apprentissage LAM-3-OP.
ISBN 2-920448-44-7 : $7.00
1. Educational tests and measurements 2. Learning ability—Testing 3. Cognitive styles—Testing
I. Lamontagne, Gaëtane, 1938- II. Lamy, Jean-Maurice, 1931- III. Institut de recherche sur le profil d'apprentissage. IV. Title. V. Series.
LB1131 L352513 2001 371.26'4 **0112**

Lamontagne, Claude, 1938-
Battery of learning style diagnostic tests LAM-3-YN : junior high school version / Claude Lamontagne, Gaëtane Trahan-Lamontagne, Jean-Maurice Lamy. — 2nd ed. — Saint-Hubert, Quebec : Institut de recherche sur le profil d'apprentissage, 2001.
(Learning profile series)
Translation of: Tests pour la détermination du style d'apprentissage : LAM-3-ON.
ISBN 2-920448-45-5 : $7.00
1. Educational tests and measurements 2. Learning ability—Testing 3. Cognitive styles—Testing
I. Lamontagne, Gaëtane, 1938- II. Lamy, Jean-Maurice, 1931- III. Institut de recherche sur le profil d'apprentissage. IV. Title. V. Series.
LB1131 L35413 2001 371.26'4 **0112**

Latendresse, Lucille.
La neige / textes, Lucille Latendresse ; illustrations, Denise Breton. — Magog, Québec : Publications Lado, 2001.
Pour les enfants de 3 à 7 ans.
ISBN 2-9805020-9-X : 18,00 $
1. Jeux de lecture
I. Breton, Denise, 1948- II. Titre.
LB1050.4 L3857 2001 372.41'2 **0112**

Le leadership en éducation : plusieurs regards, une même passion / sous la direction de Lyse Langlois et Claire Lapointe avec la collaboration de Claudine Baudoux ... [et al.]. — Montréal : Chenelière/McGraw-Hill, 2001.
(Chenelière/Didactique)
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89461-809-3
1. Leadership en éducation 2. Administration scolaire 3. Éducation—Planification 4. Éducation—Finalités 5. Enseignement, Systèmes d' 6. Enseignement— Réforme
I. Lapointe, Claire. II. Langlois, Lyse, 1964- III. Collection.
LB2806 L37 2001 371.2 **0112**

Malenfant, Régis, 1937-
À propos— d'éducation et de croissance personnelle / Régis Malenfant. — Lac-Beauport, Québec : Éditions Académie Impact, 2001.
(Propos d'éducateurs ; 1)
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-922762-11-4 : 24,95 $
1. Éducation 2. Enseignement 3. Enseignants 4. Réalisation de soi 5. Vie—Philosophie
I. Titre. II. Collection.
LB41 M29 2001 370 **0112**

Morissette, Rosée.
Accompagner la construction des savoirs / Rosée Morissette avec la collaboration de Micheline Voynaud. — Montréal : Chenelière/McGraw-Hill, 2002.
(Chenelière/Didactique)
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89461-551-5
1. Transfert d'apprentissage 2. Apprentissage 3. Pédagogie 4. Enseignement—Innovations 5. Enseignement—Réforme
I. Voynaud, Micheline, 1949- II. Titre. III. Collection.
LB1060 M67 2002 370.15'23 **0202**

Pangrazi, Robert P.
Dynamic physical education for elementary school children / Robert P. Pangrazi, Sandra L. Gibbons. — Canadian ed. — Toronto : Allyn & Bacon, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-205-34068-7 : $89.95
1. Physical education for children—Study and teaching (Elementary)
I. Gibbons, Sandra Louise, 1956- II. Title.
372.86 **0206**

Phenix, Jo.
The writing teacher's handbook / Jo Phenix. — Markham, Ont. : Pembroke Publishers, 2002.
ISBN 1-55138-142-7 : $18.95
1. English language—Composition and exercises—Study and teaching (Elementary)
I. Title.
LB1576 P482 2002 372.62'3 **0202**

Saint-Laurent, Lise, 1948-
Enseigner aux élèves à risque et en difficulté au primaire / Lise Saint-Laurent. — Version partielle — Boucherville, Québec : G. Morin, 2001.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et des index.
ISBN 2-89105-804-6 : 25,00 $
1. Enfants en difficulté d'apprentissage—Éducation 2. Enfants difficiles—Éducation 3. Classes (Éducation)—Conduite 4. Comportement, Troubles du, chez l'enfant 5. Apprentissage, Troubles de l' 6. Relations parents-maîtres
I. Titre.
LC4704 S242 2001 371.9 **0112**

Swartz, Larry.
New dramathemes / Larry Swartz. — 3rd ed. — Markham, Ont. : Pembroke Publishers, 2002.
Previous eds. published under title: Dramathemes.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55138-141-9 : $18.95
1. Drama—Study and teaching (Elementary) 2. Drama in education 3. Language arts (Elementary)
I. Title. II. Dramathemes.
372.66 **0202**

380 Commerce, Communication, Transportation / Commerce, Communications, Transports

Blacklock, Cathy, 1963-
Les Canadiennes et le commerce : survol des principaux enjeux / Cathy Blacklock. — Ottawa : Condition féminine Canada, 2001.
29, 30 p. ; 28 cm.
Diffusé par le Programme des services de dépôt du Gouvernement du Canada.
Texte en français et en anglais disposé tête-bêche.
Titre de la page additionnelle: Women and trade in Canada : an overview of key issues / Cathy Blacklock
Également disponible sur l'Internet.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.: p. 29-30.
ISBN 0-662-66196-6
No de cat. SW21-88/2001
1. Commerce international 2. Libre-échange—Canada 3. Canada—Commerce 4. Femmes—Canada—Conditions économiques
I. Canada. Condition féminine Canada. II. Titre: Women and trade in Canada.
HF1479 B62 2001 382'.71

Blacklock, Cathy, 1963-
Women and trade in Canada : an overview of key issues / Cathy Blacklock. — Ottawa : Status of Women Canada, 2001.
29, 30 p. ; 28 cm.
Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program.
Text in English and French on inverted pages.
Added title page title: Canadiennes et le commerce : survol des principaux enjeux
Available also on the Internet.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 28-29 (1st group).
ISBN 0-662-66196-6
Cat. no. SW21-88/2001
1. International trade 2. Free trade—Canada 3. Canada—Commerce 4. Women—Canada—Economic conditions
I. Canada. Status of Women Canada. II. Title: Canadiennes et le commerce.
HF1479 B62 2001 382'.71

Christie, W. H. Michael (William Harvey Michael), 1945-
His Majesty's radiotelegraph station, Barrington Passage, Nova Scotia / Michael Christie. — Sheet Harbour, N.S. : M. Christie, 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-9687472-1-3
1. Telegraph stations—Nova Scotia—Barrington Passage—History 2. Barrington Passage (N.S.)— Biography
I. Title.
FC2349 B36 C48 2001 384.5'25'0971625 **0112**

Hart, Michael, 1944-
A trading nation : Canadian trade policy from colonialism to globalization / Michael Hart. — Vancouver : UBC Press, 2002.
(Canada and international relations, ISSN 0847-0510 ; 16)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7748-0894-2
1. Canada—Commercial policy 2. Canada—Foreign economic relations 3. International trade
I. Title. II. Series.
HF1713 H372 2002 382'.0971 **0205**

Hassanali, Soraya.
Commerce international, intégration des considerations liées à l'égalité entre les sexes dans le processus d'élaboration des politiques : initiatives et leçons / Soraya Hassanali. — Ottawa : Condition féminine Canada, 2000.
38, [2], [2], 35 p. ; 28 cm.
"Document de travail rédigé pour Condition féminine Canada".
Diffusé par le Programme des services de dépôt du Gouvernement du Canada.
Texte en français et en anglais disposé tête-bêche.
Titre de la page additionnelle: International trade, putting gender into the process : initiatives and lessons learned
Également disponible sur l'Internet.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.: p. 35-38.
ISBN 0-662-66197-4
No de cat. SW21-89/2001-11-23
1. Commerce international 2. Libre-échange—Canada 3. Canada—Commerce 4. Femmes—Canada—Conditions économiques
I. Canada. Condition féminine Canada. II. Titre: International trade, putting gender into the process.
HF1479 H37 2001 382'.71

Hassanali, Soraya.
International trade, putting gender into the process : initiatives and lessons learned / Soraya Hassanali. — Ottawa : Status of Women Canada, 2000.
35, [2], [2], 38 p. ; 28 cm.
"A discussion paper prepared for Status of Women Canada."
Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program.
Text in English and French on inverted pages.
Added title page title: Commerce internationale, intégration des considerations liées à l'égalité entre les sexes dans le processus d'élaboration des politiques
Available also on the Internet.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 32-35.
ISBN 0-662-66197-4
Cat. no. SW21-89/2001-11-23
1. International trade 2. Free trade—Canada 3. Canada—Commerce 4. Women—Canada—Economic conditions
I. Canada. Status of Women Canada. II. Title. III. Title: Commerce internationale, intégration des considerations liées à l'égalité entre les sexes dans le processus d'élaboration des politiques.
HF1479 H37 2001 382'.71

Macmillan, Katie, 1956-
International trade policy : a primer / Kathleen Macmillan. — Ottawa : Status of Women Canada, 2001.
38, 43 p. ; 28 cm.
Available also on the Internet.
Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program.
Text in English and French on inverted pages.
Added title page title: Politique internationale en matière de commerce
Includes bibliographical references: p. 37-38 (1st group)
ISBN 0-662-66195-8
Cat. no. SW21-87/2001
1. International trade 2. Free trade—Canada 3. Canada—Commerce 4. Women—Canada—Economic conditions
I. Canada. Status of Women Canada. II. Title: Politique internationale en matière de commerce.
HF1479 M32 2001 382'.71

Macmillan, Katie, 1956-
Politique internationale en matière de commerce : une introduction / Kathleen Macmillan. — Ottawa : Condition féminine Canada, 2001.
43, 38 p. ; 28 cm.
Également disponible sur l'Internet.
Diffusé par le Programme des services de dépôt du Gouvernement du Canada.
Texte en français et en anglais disposé tête-bêche.
Titre de la page additionnelle: International trade policy : a primer
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.: p. 42-43.
ISBN 0-662-66195-8
No de cat. SW21-87/2001
1. Commerce international 2. Libre-échange—Canada 3. Canada—Commerce 4. Femmes—Canada—Conditions économiques
I. Canada. Condition féminine Canada. II. Titre. III. Titre: International trade policy.
HF1479 M32 2001 382'.71

Le Québec et la ZLÉA : un projet pour les Amériques? / textes recueillis par Pierre Paquette. — Montréal : Éditions Saint-Martin, 2002.
ISBN 2-89035-356-7 : 14,95 $
1. Zone de libre-échange des Amériques (Organisation) 2. Amérique—Intégration économique 3. Libre-échange—Aspect social 4. Québec (Province)—Commerce—Amérique 5. Amérique—Commerce—Québec (Province)
I. Paquette, Pierre, 1955-
HF1745 Q42 2002 382'.917 **0201**

Volpi, Ronald A. (Ronald Andre), 1970-
Alberta's manufacturing exports to NAFTA and FTA countries, 1995-2001 / by Ronald Volpi. — Edmonton : Western Centre for Economic Research, University of Alberta, 2001.
(Information bulletin ; 67)
ISBN 1-55195-074-X
1. Exports—Alberta
I. University of Alberta. Western Centre for Economic Research. II. Title. III. Series: Information bulletin (University of Alberta. Western Centre for Economic Research) ; 67.
HF1769 A4 V642 2001 382'.6'097123 **0112**

400 LANGUAGE / LANGUES

Bell, Jill, 1946-
Teaching multilevel classes in ESL / Jill Bell. — Toronto : Pippin Pub., 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-88751-093-0 : $24.95
1. English language—Study and teaching as a second language
I. Title.
PE1128 A2 B45 2001 428'.007 **0112**

Bowker, Lynne, 1969-
Machine assisted translation technology : a practical introduction / Lynne Bowker. — Ottawa : University of Ottawa Press, 2002.
(Didactics of translation series)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7766-3016-4 (bound) : $47.00. — ISBN 0-7766-0538-0 (pbk.) : $27.50
1. Machine translating 2. Translating machines
I. Title. II. Series.
418'.02'0285 **0205**

Coulbeck, Art.
Sous un soleil imaginaire / Marie Turcotte, rédactrice en chef ; Art Coulbeck, Marie Kozulak-Walker, auteurs. — Scarborough, ON : Gagelearning, 2002.
(Tout ados. Niveau 2)
ISBN 0-7715-3837-5
1. French language—Textbooks for second language learners—English speakers
I. Turcotte, Marie. II. Kozulak-Walker, Marie. III. Title. IV. Series.
PC2129 E5 C6588 2002 448.2'421 **0203**

Coulbeck, Art.
Sous un soleil imaginaire. Teacher's resource guide / Marie Turcotte, editor-in-chief ; Art Coulbeck, Marie Kozulak-Walker, authors. — Ontario ed. — Scarborough, ON : Gage learning, 2002.
(Tout ados. Niveau 2)
ISBN 0-7715-3839-1
1. French language—Study and teaching (Elementary)—English speakers
I. Turcotte, Marie. II. Kozulak-Walker, Marie. III. Title. IV. Series.
PC2129 E5 C6588 2002 Suppl. 1 448.2'421 **0203**

Hughes, Susan, 1960-
Composting : worms tell it all / Susan Hughes. — Scarborough, Ont. : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
(Nelson language arts inforead)
ISBN 0-17-625531-1
1. Readers (Primary) 2. Readers—Vermicomposting
I. Title. II. Series.
PE1117 H8493 2002 428.6 **0201**

Hux, Allan D., 1948-
My country, our history : Canada from 1867 to the present / Allan D. Hux, J.A. Brand~ao, Moira Wong. — 2nd ed. — Toronto : Pippin Pub., 2001.
ISBN 0-88751-091-4 : $24.95
1. Readers for new literates 2. Canada—History
I. Brand~ao, J. A. (Joseph A.) II. Wong, Moira. III. Title.
FC170 H92 2001 428.6'2 **0112**

Michelson, Karin, 1953-
Oneida-English/English Oneida dictionary/ Karin Michelson, Mercy Doxtator. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
ISBN 0-8020-3590-6 : $150.00
1. Oneida language—Dictionaries—English 2. English language—Dictionaries—Oneida
I. Doxtator, Mercy, 1936- II. Title.
497'.55 **0202**

Nadeau, Marie, 1958-
Guide d'utilisation et corrigé des exercices de la Grammaire du deuxième cycle : pour apprendre, s'exercer et consulter / Marie Nadeau, Sophie Trudeau. — Boucherville, Québec : Graficor, 2002.
Supplément à: Nadeau, Marie, 1958- Grammaire du deuxième cycle.
ISBN 2-89242-864-5 : 40,00 $
1. Français (Langue)—Composition et exercices—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 2. Français (Langue)—Grammaire—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 3. Français (Langue)—Orthographe—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 4. Français (Langue)—Grammaire—Problèmes et exercices 5. Français (Langue)—Orthographe—Problèmes et exercices
I. Trudeau, Sophie. II. Nadeau, Marie, 1958- Grammaire du deuxième cycle. III. Titre.
PC2112 N32 2001 Suppl. 448.2 **0201**

Penner, Erwin, 1938-
A guide to New Testament Greek / Erwin Penner. — Toronto : Clements Pub., 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-894667-11-5 : $29.95
1. Greek language, Biblical—Grammar 2. Bible. N.T.—Language, style
I. Title.
PA817 P45 2002 487'.4 **0202**

Raverty, H. G. (Henry George), 1825-1906.
A dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto, or, Language of the Afghans : Pushto-English dictionary / H.G. Raverty. — 1st ed., 2001 ed. — Ottawa : Laurier Books, 2001.
Originally published: London : Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1860.
ISBN 1-895959-39-X $110.00
1. English language—Dictionaries—Pushto 2. Pushto language—Dictionaries—English
I. Title.
PK6791 R3 2001 423'.91593 **0112**

Viewpoints and Reference points teacher resource 12 : plus teaching resources CD-ROM / Robert Cutting ... [et al.]. — Ontario ed. — Toronto : Prentice Hall, 2002.
ISBN 0-13-092468-7
1. Reading (Secondary) 2. English language—Study and teaching (Secondary)
I. Cutting, Robert, 1952- II. Dawe, Robert T. (Robert Thomas), 1948- Reference points. III. Title: Viewpoints 12.
LB1632 V532 2002 428'.0071'2 **0204**

Welsh, Ingrid M., 1949-
Todo en uno / Ingrid M. Welsh. — 2nd ed, Canadian ed., rev. — Ottawa : All Language Centre, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-895959-43-8 : $55.00
1. Spanish language—Textbooks for second language learners—English speakers
I. Title.
PC4112 W44 2002 468.2'421 **0201**

Welsh, Ingrid M., 1949-
Todo en uno. Libro de ejercicios / Ingrid M. Welsh. — 2nd ed, Canadian ed., rev. — Ottawa : All Language Centre, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-895959-45-4 : $19.50
1. Spanish language—Textbooks for second language learners—English speakers 2. Spanish language— Problems, exercises, etc.
I. Title.
PC4112 W44 2002 Suppl. 468.2'421 **0201**

500 NATURAL SCIENCES (GENERAL) / SCIENCES NATURELLES (GÉNÉRAL)

Nelson science 10 : concepts and connections. Student record of learning / Ted Gibb ... [et al.]. — Scarborough, Ont. : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
ISBN 0-17-612135-8
1. Science—Problems, exercises, etc.
I. Gibb, Ted. II. Title: Science 10.
Q161.2 N47 2002 Suppl. 500 **0201**

Nelson science 10 : concepts and connections / Ted Gibb ... [et al.]. — Scarborough, Ont. : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-17-612095-5
1. Science
I. Gibb, Ted. II. Title: Science 10.
Q161.2 N47 2002 500 **0201**

Science.connect1 [electronic resource] / Helen Colbourne ... [et al.]. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-089217-2 : $10.00
1. Science
I. Colbourne, Helen.
Q161.2 S3525 2002a 500 **0207**

Science.connect1 / Helen Colbourne ... [et al.]. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-089092-7 : $60.00
1. Science
I. Colbourne, Helen.
Q161.2 S3525 2002 500 **0207**

Science.connect1. Teacher's resource / Erin Campbell ... [et al.]. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
ISBN 0-07-089093-5
1. Science—Study and teaching (Secondary)
I. Campbell, Erin.
Q161.2 S3525 2002 Suppl. 500 **0207**

ScienceFocus 9 : science, technology, society / author/consultant team: Barry Edgar ... [et al.] ; senior program consultant: Douglas A. Roberts ; publishing consultant: Trudy L. Rising. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-089082-X : $75.27
1. Science—Juvenile literature
I. Edgar, Barry, 1950-
Q161.2 S3533 2002 500 **0204**

510 Mathematics / Mathématiques

Blouin, Pascale, 1962-
Dessine-moi un bateau : la multiplication par un et demi / Pascale Blouin. — Montréal : Éditions Bande didactique, 2001.
(Collection Mathèse)
Présenté à l'origine comme thèse (de doctorat de l'auteur—Université de Montréal), 1994 sous le titre: Enseignement de la notion de fraction à des élèves de 1ière secondaire en difficulté d'apprentissage.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-922970-03-5
1. Fractions—Étude et enseignement (Secondaire) 2. Multiplication (Arithmétique)—Étude et enseignement (Secondaire) 3. Mathématiques—Enseignement correctif 4. Adolescents en difficulté d'apprentissage—Éducation 5. Fractions
I. Titre. II. Titre: Enseignement de la notion de fraction à des élèves de 1ière secondaire en difficulté d'apprentissage. III. Collection.
QA137 B56 2001 513.2'6'0712 **0112**

McGraw-Hill Ryerson calculus & advanced functions / Chris Dearling ... [et al.]. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-089276-8 : $59.95
1. Calculus 2. Functions
I. Dearling, Chris, 1947- II. Title: Calculus & advanced functions.
QA303 M32 2002 515 **0203**

McGraw-Hill Ryerson calculus & advanced functions [electronic resource] / Chris Dearling ... [et al.]. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-090755-2
1. Calculus 2. Functions
I. Dearling, Chris, 1947- II. Title: Calculus & advanced functions.
QA303 M32 2002a 515 **0203**

McGraw-Hill Ryerson mathematics [electronic resource] : preparing for college and apprenticeship 12 : student text e-book CD-ROM / Jeff Brosseau ... [et al.]. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, c2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-090961-X
1. Mathematics
I. Brosseau, Jeff. II. Title: Mathematics : preparing for college and apprenticeship 12.
QA39.2 M227 2002a 510 **0203**

McGraw-Hill Ryerson mathematics of data management / Barbara Canton ... [et al.]. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-552912-2 : $64.24
1. Probabilities 2. Mathematical statistics 3. Permutations 4. Combinations
I. Canton, Barbara. II. Title: Mathematics of data management.
QA273 M344 2002 519 **0203**

McGraw-Hill Ryerson mathematics of data management [electronic resource] : student text e-book CD-ROM / Barbara Canton ... [et al.]. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, c2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-090758-7
1. Probabilities 2. Mathematical statistics 3. Permutations 4. Combinations
I. Canton, Barbara. II. Title: Mathematics of data management.
QA273 M344 2002a 519 **0203**

McGraw-Hill Ryerson mathematics : preparing for college and apprenticeship 12 / Jeff Brosseau ... [et al.]. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-086486-1 : $64.65
1. Mathematics
I. Brosseau, Jeff. II. Title: Mathematics : preparing for college and apprenticeship 12.
QA39.2 M227 2002 510 **0203**

Nicholson, W. Keith.
Linear algebra with applications / W. Keith Nicholson. — 4th ed. — Toronto : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
First-2nd eds. published under title: Elementary linear algebra, with applications.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-088046-8 : $99.95
1. Algebras, Linear
I. Title. II. Title: Elementary linear algebra, with applications.
QA184 N53 2002 512'.5 **0202**

Schmidt, Sylvine, 1955-
Résoudre par x et y ou par 1, 2, 3? : telle est la question / Sylvine Schmidt. — Montréal : Éditions Bande didactique, 2001.
(Collection Mathèse)
Présenté à l'origine comme thèse de (doctorat de l'auteur—Université du Québec à Montréal), 1994 sous le titre: Passage de l'arithmétique à l'algèbre et inversement de l'algèbre à l'arithmétique chez les futurs enseignants dans un contexte de résolution de problèmes.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-922970-02-7
1. Résolution de problème 2. Algèbre 3. Arithmétique 4. Raisonnement 5. Logique symbolique et mathématique
I. Titre. II. Titre: Passage de l'arithmétique à l'algèbre et inversement de l'algèbre à l'arithmétique chez les futurs enseignants dans un contexte de résolution de problèmes. III. Collection.
QA63 S35 2001 510'.76 **0112**

520 Astronomy / Astronomie

Destination : l'espace! / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Out of this world.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-137-6 : 8,95$
1. Système solaire—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse 2. Espace extra-atmosphérique—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse
I. Cross, Gary. II. Series.
QB500.22 O9714 2002 523 **0201**

Destination : l'espace!. Guide de l'enseignant / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Out of this world. Teacher's guide.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-168-6 : 40,95$
1. Système solaire—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 2. Espace extra-atmosphérique—Étude et enseignement (Primaire)
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
QB500.22 O9714 2002 Suppl 523 **0203**

O'Meara, Stephen James, 1956-
J'observe les objets de Messier / Stephen James O'Meara ; [traduction, André Bordeleau]. — Saint-Constant, Québec : Broquet, 2002.
Traduction de: The Messier objects field guide.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89000-546-1 : 24,95 $
1. Messier, Charles. Catalogue des nébuleuses et amas d'étoiles 2. Astronomie—Atlas 3. Astronomie—Manuels d'observation 4. Galaxies—Tableaux, graphiques, etc. 5. Étoiles—Amas—Tableaux, graphiques, etc. 6. Nébuleuses—Tableaux, graphiques, etc.
I. Titre.
QB65 O4414 2002 523.8 **0201**

530 Physics / Physique

Les corps en mouvement / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Putting it in motion.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-136-8 : 8,95$
1. Mouvement—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse 2. Force et énergie—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse 3. Mécanismes—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse
I. Cross, Gary. II. Series.
QC133.5 P8714 2002 531'.11 **0201**

Les corps en mouvement. Guide de l'enseignant / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Putting it in motion. Teacher's guide.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-167-8 : 40,95$
1. Mouvement—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 2. Force et énergie—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 3. Mécanismes—Étude et enseignement (Primaire)
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
QC133.5 P8714 2002 Suppl 531'.11 **0203**

Découvre l'électricité / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Turn it on!
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-135-X : 8,95$
1. Électricité—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse 2. Électricité—Expériences—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
QC527.2 T8714 2002 537 **0201**

Découvre l'électricité. Guide de l'enseignant / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Turn it on!. Teacher's guide.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-166-X : 40,95$
1. Électricité—Étude et enseignement (Primaire)
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
QC527.2 T8714 2002 Suppl 537 **0203**

Heinbockel, J. H. (John Henry), 1936-
Introduction to tensor calculus and continuum mechanics / J.H. Heinbockel. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55369-133-4
1. Continuum mechanics—Mathematics 2. Calculus of tensors
I. Title.
QC20.7 C28 H44 2002 531'.01'51563 **0201**

Matière à changement. Guide de l'enseignant / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: What's the matter?. Teacher's guide.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-160-0 : 40,95$
1. Matière—Étude et enseignement (Primaire)
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
QC173.36 W4214 2002 Suppl 530.4 **0203**

540 Chemistry / Chimie

Flamand, Eddy.
Chimie des solutions. Guide du maître [ressource électronique] / Eddy Flamand, Jean-Luc Allard. — Mont-Royal, Québec : Modulo, 2001.
Supplément à: Flamand, Eddy. Chimie des solutions.
ISBN 2-89113-678-0 : Gratuit
1. Solutions (Chimie)—Étude et enseignement (Collégial) 2. Chimie physique et théorique—Étude et enseignement (Collégial) 3. Équilibre chimique—Étude et enseignement (Collégial) 4. Réactions chimiques— Étude et enseignement (Collégial) 5. Solutions (Chimie)—Problèmes et exercices
I. Allard, Jean-Luc. II. Titre.
QD541 F52 2001 Suppl. 541.3'4 **0112**

550 Earth Sciences / Sciences de la terre

J'observe la météo. Guide de l'enseignant / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Weatherwise. Teacher's guide.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-163-5 : 40,95$
1. Temps (Météorologie)—Étude et enseignement (Primaire)
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
QC981.3 W4514 2002 Suppl 551.5 **0203**

Russell, George A. (George Alfred), 1912-
People, others and rocks I have known : the meanderings of a geologist / George A. Russell ; editing, Nancy L.M. Russell, David A. Russell. — Winnipeg : Estate of George A. Russell, 2002.
ISBN 0-9730107-0-3 : $19.95
1. Russell, George A. (George Alfred), 1912- 2. Geologists—Canada—Biography
I. Russell, David A. II. Russell, Nancy L. M. (Nancy Leigh Mary), 1963- III. Title.
QE22 R87 A3 2002 551'.092 **0201**

Taylor, Eric (Eric M.)
Climate change and the Lower Fraser Valley [electronic resource] / Eric Taylor, Darlene Langlois. — Vancouver : Environment Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region, c2001.
Includes abstract in French.
Mode of access: World Wide Web.
ISBN 0-662-31351-8
Cat. no. En40-650/2001E
1. Climatic changes—British Columbia—Lower Mainland 2. Greenhouse gases—British Columbia—Lower Mainland
I. Langlois, Darlene. II. Canada. Environment Canada. Pacific and Yukon Region. III. Georgia Basin Ecosystem Initiative (Canada) IV. Title.
QC981.8 C5 T39 2001 551.69711'33

570 Life Sciences / Sciences de la vie

Ritter, Bob, 1950-
Nelson biology 11. Teacher's resource / Bob Ritter, Christine Adam-Carr, Douglas Fraser. — Scarborough, Ont. : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2001.
ISBN 0-17-612157-9
1. Biology—Study and teaching (Secondary)
I. Adam-Carr, Christine, 1963- II. Fraser, Douglas, 1957- III. Title. IV. Title: Nelson biology eleven.
QH308.7 R57 2001 Suppl. 4 570 **0112**

Sept, J. Duane, 1950-
Beachcomber's guide to seashore life of California / J. Duane Sept. — Madeira Park, B.C. : Harbour Pub., 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55017-253-0 : $28.95
1. Seashore biology—California—Identification
I. Title.
QH95.7 S42 2002 578.769'9'09794 **0202**

580 Botanical Sciences / Botanique

Clark, Lewis J., 1907-1974.
Wild flowers of field & slope in the Pacific Northwest / Lewis J. Clark. — 2nd ed — Madeira Park, B.C. : Harbour Pub., 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55017-255-7 : $9.95
1. Wild flowers—Northwest, Pacific—Identification 2. Meadow plants—Northwest, Pacific—Identification
I. Title.
QK144 C54 2002 582'.13'09795 **0202**

Stewart, Hilary, 1924-
Drink in the wild : teas, cordials, jams and more / Hilary Stewart. — Rev. ed. — Vancouver : Douglas & McIntyre, 2002.
Previous ed. has title: Wild teas, coffees & cordials.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55054-894-8 : $19.95
1. Wild plants, Edible—Northwest, Pacific 2. Herbal teas 3. Coffee substitutes—Northwest, Pacific 4. Liqueurs—Northwest, Pacific 5. Jam—Northwest, Pacific
I. Stewart, Hilary, 1924- Wild teas, coffees & cordials. II. Title.
QK98.5 U6 S84 2002 581.6'32'09795 **0203**

Trelawny, John G. S., 1919-
Wild flowers of the Yukon, Alaska and northwestern Canada / John G. Trelawny. — Madeira Park, B.C. : Harbour Pub., 2002.
Includes index.
Previously published under title: Wildflowers of the Yukon, Alaska and northwestern Canada.
ISBN 1-55017-257-3 : $24.95
1. Wild flowers—Yukon Territory—Identification 2. Wild flowers—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie— Identification 3. Wild flowers—British Columbia, Northern—Identification 4. Wild flowers—Alaska— Identification
I. Trelawny, John G. S., 1919- Wildflowers of the Yukon, Alaska and northwestern Canada. II. Title.
QK203 Y8 T74 2002 582.13'09719'1 **0202**

Varner, Collin.
Plants of the West Coast Trail / Collin Varner. — Vancouver : Raincoast, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55192-481-1 : $19.95
1. Botany—British Columbia—West Coast Trail
I. Title.
QK203 B7 V37 2002 581.9711'2 **0205**

Varner, Collin.
Plants of Vancouver and the Lower Mainland / Collin Varner. — Vancouver : Raincoast, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55192-479-X : $19.95
1. Botany—British Columbia—Lower Mainland
I. Title.
QK203 B7 V375 2002 581.9711'33 **0205**

590 Zoological Sciences / Zoologie

Guide d'identification des oiseaux de l'Amérique du Nord / National Geographic. — 2e éd. — Saint-Constant, Québec : Broquet, 2002.
Traduction de la 3e éd. de: Field guide to the birds of North America.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-89000-551-8 : 34,95 $
1. Oiseaux—Amérique du Nord—Identification
I. National Geographic Society (É.-U.)
QL681 F5314 2002 598'.097 **0203**

International Symposium on Deep-Sea Corals (1st : 2000 : Dalhousie University)
Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Deep-Sea Corals / edited by J.H. Martin Willison ... [et al.]. — Halifax, N.S. : Ecology Action Centre, 2002.
(Marine Issues Committee special publication ; 10)
Conference held at Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., July 30-Aug. 3, 2000.
ISBN 0-9683068-7-X
1. Corals—Congresses 2. Deep-sea ecology—Congresses 3. Coral reef ecology—Congresses 4. Coral reef conservation—Congresses 5. Deep-sea animals—Congresses
I. Willison, J. H. Martin. II. Ecology Action Centre. III. Title. IV. Series.
QL377 C5 I58 2000 593.6 **0201**

Ommundsen, Peter D., 1942-
Lexicon of British Columbia mammals / Peter Ommundsen. — Salt Spring Island, B.C. : Cape West Pub., 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9682084-1-X : $14.95
1. Mammals—British Columbia 2. Mammals—British Columbia—Nomenclature
I. Title.
QL721.5 B7 O45 2002 599'.09711 **0204**

Zeveloff, Samuel I., 1950-
Raccoons : a natural history / Samuel I. Zeveloff ; drawings by Elizabeth Dewitte. — Vancouver : UBC Press, 2002.
Co-published by: Smithsonian Institution Press.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7748-0964-7
1. Raccoons
I. Title.
QL737 C26 Z48 2002a 599.76'32 **0203**

600 TECHNOLOGY AND APPLIED SCIENCES (GENERAL) / TECHNOLOGIE ET SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES (GÉNÉRAL)

610 Medicine / Médecine

Anatomica's pocket body atlas. — Vancouver : Raincoast Books, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55192-511-7 : $35.00
1. Medicine, Popular—Encyclopedias 2. Human anatomy—Popular works 3. Human physiology—Popular works
QM26 A492 2002 610'.3 **0208**

Bergeron, Jean, 1958-
Les héritiers de Frankenstein : clones, OGM et autres superstitions génétiques / Jean Bergeron. — Montréal : Éditions Trait d'union, 2002.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-922572-88-9 : 19,95 $
1. Clonage humain 2. Manipulations génétiques 3. Organismes génétiquement modifiés
I. Titre.
QH442.2 B47 2002 612.6 **0202**

Conklin, John.
Study guide to accompany Abnormal psychology, 1st Canadian edition / John Conklin. — 1st Canadian ed. — Toronto : J. Wiley, 2002.
Supplement to: Abnormal psychology / Gerald C. Davison ... [et al.] 1st Canadian ed.
ISBN 0-470-83183-9 : $24.95
1. Psychology, Pathological—Problems, exercises, etc
I. Title.
RC454 A255 2001 Suppl. 1 616.89 **0203**

Désormiers, Paul, 1911-
The fountain of youth / Paul Désormiers. — Longueuil, Québec : P. Désormiers, 2002.
ISBN 2-9800771-3-5
1. Rejuvenation 2. Aging—Prevention 3. Therapeutics 4. Love
I. Title.
RA776.75 D467 2002 613 **0201**

Examens & épreuves diagnostiques. — Mont-Royal, Québec : Décarie, 2001.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-89137-123-2 : 39,95 $
1. Diagnostics 2. Diagnostics biologiques 3. Chimie clinique 4. Imagerie pour le diagnostic 5. Sang— Examen 6. Scintigraphie
I. Titre: Examens et épreuves diagnostiques.
RC71 E92 2001 616.07'5 **0111**

Foster, Harold D., 1943-
What really causes AIDS : the selenium-CD4 T cell tailspin and associated nutritional deficiencies / Harold D. Foster. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55369-132-6
1. AIDS (Disease)—Prevention
I. Title.
RC606.6 F68 2002 616.97'92061 **0201**

Gulliver, R. J. (Randall J.)
Nocturnal admissions : behind the scenes of The Sunday night sex show / R.J. Gulliver, with Julie Smith and Sue Johanson. — Toronto : ECW Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-55022-502-2 : $17.95
1. Johanson, Sue 2. Sunday night sex show (Television program) 3. Sex instruction—Canada
I. Johanson, Sue. II. Smith, Julie. III. Title.
PN1992.77 S85 G84 2002 613.9'071 **0204**

Lamarre, Daniel, 1960-
Les propriétés médicinales des plantes de votre jardin / Daniel Lamarre. — Outremont, Québec : Quebecor, 2002.
(Collection Jardinage)
ISBN 2-7640-0534-2 : 19,95 $
1. Plantes médicinales 2. Phytothérapie
I. Titre. II. Collection.
RS164 L344 2002 615'.321 **0203**

Learning about micronutrient nutrition [computer file]. Volume 1, iodine : users' guide / Stephanie A. Atkinson and Jenny Cervinskas, editors. — Ottawa : Micronutrient Initiative, 2001.
System requirements: 486/66 processor or better; Windows 95 or Windows 98; 24 MB RAM; VGA monitor; 6 MB of available hard-disk space.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-894217-20-9 : $35.00
1. Iodized salt—Therapeutic use 2. Iodine deficiency diseases—Prevention
I. Atkinson, Stephanie A. II. Cervinskas, Jenny. III. Micronutrient Initiative (Association)
RA645 I55 L42 2001 616.3'96 **0112**

Management of ocular emergencies / editor, Raymond Stein. — 3rd ed. — St. Laurent, Quebec : Medicöpea International, 2002.
Previous eds. published as: Management of ocular emergencies / Raymond Stein, Harold Stein, Bernard Slatt.
ISBN 1-896825-12-5 : $59.95
1. Ophthalmologic emergencies
I. Stein, Raymond M. II. Stein, Raymond M. Management of ocular emergencies. III. Title.
617.7'1 **0202**

Paquette Desjardins, Danièle.
La collecte de données / Danièle Paquette Desjardins, Johanne Sauvé. — Montréal : Chenelière/McGraw-Hill, 2002.
(Profession infirmière)
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89461-753-4 : 31,95 $
1. Modèles de soins infirmiers—Problèmes et exercices 2. Soins infirmiers—Problèmes et exercices 3. Soins infirmiers 4. Dossiers médicaux
I. Sauvé, Johanne, 1967- II. Titre. III. Collection.
RT84.5 P36 2002 610.73'076 **0201**

Population and health in developing countries. Volume 1, Population, health and survivial at INDEPTH sites / INDEPTH Network. — Ottawa : International Development Research Centre, c2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-88936-948-8
1. Public health surveillance—Developing countries 2. Public health surveillance—Africa 3. Health planning—Developing countries 4. Public health— Developing countries—Statistics 5. Public health— Africa—Statistics 6. Developing countries— Population—Statistics 7. Health status indicators
I. International Development Research Centre (Canada) II. INDEPTH Network.
RA652.2 P82 P66 2001 614.4'22724

Pulse signal therapy for musculoskeletal conditions / Lyn M. Sibley ... [et al.]. — Vancouver : BC Office of Health Technology Assessment, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-896256-17-1
1. Magnetotherapy 2. Electrotherapeutics
I. Sibley, Lyn M., 1969- II. British Columbia Office of Health Technology Assessment.
RM893 P84 2001 615.8'45 **0112**

Reid, Louise, 1950-
Réparer sa route de vie / Louise Reid. — Outremont, Québec : Quebecor, 2002.
(Collection Psychologie)
ISBN 2-7640-0597-0 : 19,95 $
1. Psychothérapie 2. Autothérapie 3. Troubles affectifs—Traitement 4. Psychopathologie
I. Titre. II. Collection: Collection Psychologie (Éditions Québécor)
RC480 R42 2002 616.89'14 **0203**

Ring-Cassidy, Elizabeth, 1948-
Women's health after abortion : the medical and psychological evidence / Elizabeth Ring-Cassidy, Ian Gentles. — Toronto : DeVeber Institute for Bioethics and Social Research, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-920453-22-8 : $20.00
1. Abortion—Complications 2. Abortion—Psychological aspects 3. Women—Health and hygiene
I. Gentles, Ian. II. DeVeber Institute for Bioethics and Social Research. III. Title.
RG734 R55 2002 618.8'8 **0201**

Schneider, Anny.
Wild medicinal plants / Anny Sceneider. — Toronto : Key Porter Books, 2002.
Includes index.
Translation of: Plantes sauvages médecinales.
ISBN 1-55263-295-4
1. Medicinal plants 2. Materia medica, Vegetable 3. Wild plants, Edible—Therapeutic use 4. Wild plants, Edible—Identification
I. Title.
RS164 S35213 2002 615'.321 **0202**

Shafran, Stephen D.
HIV/HCV co-infection / Stephen D. Shafran. — Toronto : Medicine Group, 2001.
(Clinical perspectives in HIV therapy ; 9)
ISBN 0-88661-422-8
1. Hepatitis C 2. HIV infections
I. Medicine Group. II. Title. III. Series.
RC606.6 S53 2001 616.3'623

Smith, Heyworth, 1932-
Sleep when you want to : and other things you didn't know you could do / Heyworth Smith. — Nanoose Bay, B.C. : F.H. Smith, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-9730112-0-3 : $13.95
1. Biofeedback training
I. Title.
BF319.5 B5 S64 2002 615.8'51 **0201**

Tremblay, Nicole.
Le tao de l'alimentation, un art de la santé / Nicole Tremblay. — Outremont, Québec : Quebecor, 2002.
(Collection Santé naturelle)
ISBN 2-7640-0546-6 : 19,95 $
1. Tao 2. Alimentation 3. Cuisine santé
I. Titre. II. Collection: Collection Santé naturelle (Outremont, Québec)
RA784 T73 2002 613.2 **0203**

Walmsley, Sharon, 1957-
The challenges of individualizing HIV therapy / Sharon Walmsley. — Mississauga, Ont. : Medicine Group, 2001.
(Clinical perspectives in HIV therapy ; 8)
ISBN 0-88661-418-X
1. HIV infections—Chemotherapy—Complications
I. Medicine Group. II. Title. III. Series.
RC606.6 W34 2001 616.97'92061 **0112**

Walmsley, Sharon, 1957-
Les défis que pose l'individualisation du traitement de l'infection à VIH / Sharon Walmsley. — Mississauga, Ont. : Medicine Group, 2001.
(Aspects cliniques du traitement de l'infection à VIH ; 8)
Traduction de: The challenges of individualizing HIV therapy.
ISBN 0-88661-420-1
1. Infections à VIH—Chimiothérapie—Complications et séquelles
I. Medicine Group. II. Titre. III. Collection.
RC606.6 W3414 2001 616.97'92061 **0112**

Willard, Terry, 1951-
Dr. Willard's encyclopedia of herbal use / Terry Willard. — Toronto : Sarasota Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-55356-011-6
1. Herbs—Therapeutic use—Encyclopedias
I. Title. II. Title: Encyclopedia of herbal use.
615'.321'03 **0203**

Wren, Melody, 1955-
Tea for good health / Melody Wren. — Toronto : Sarasota Books, 2002.
(Natural healing series)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55356-010-8
1. Tea—Therapeutic use
I. Title. II. Series.
RM251 W73 2002 615'.321 **0202**

Zimmerman, Thom J.
Les dérivés de la prostaglandine utilisés dans le traitement du glaucome / Thom J. Zimmerman, Martin B. Wax, Kirk M. Maxey. — Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Québec : Xpertize e.b., 2002.
Traduction de: Prostaglandin derivatives used in glaucoma therapy.
ISBN 0-9699248-4-4 : 29,95 $
1. Prostaglandines 2. Glaucome—Traitement 3. Timolol 4. Pharmacologie oculaire
I. Wax, Martin B. II. Maxey, Kirk M. III. Titre.
RM666 P857 Z5414 2002 617.7'41061 **0201**

Zimmerman, Thom J.
Prostaglandin derivatives used in glaucoma therapy / Thom J. Zimmerman, Martin B. Wax, Kirk M. Maxey. — Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Quebec : Xpertize e.b., 2002.
ISBN 0-9699248-3-6 : $29.95
1. Prostaglandins 2. Glaucoma—Treatment
I. Wax, Martin B. II. Maxey, Kirk M. III. Title.
RM666 P857 Z54 2002 617.7'41061 **0201**

620 Engineering / Génie

Chutubtim, Piyaluk.
Guidelines for conducting extended cost-benefit analysis of dam projects in Thailand / PiyalukChutubtim. — Ottawa : Economy and Environment Program for Southeast Asia, c2001.
(EEPSEA research reports, ISSN 1608-5434 ; 2001-RR16)
Co-published by the International Development Research Centre.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-88936-974-7
1. Dams—Thailand—Design and construction—Evaluation 2. Dams—Economic aspects—Thailand
I. International Development Research Centre (Canada) II. Economy and Environment Program for Southeast Asia. III. Title. IV. Series.
TD558 T5 C48 2001 627'.8'09593

Edmonston, Louis-Philippe, 1944-
Lemon-aid SUVs, vans, and trucks / Phil Edmonston. — 2002- . — Toronto : Stoddart Pub., 2001-
Annual
Merger of: Edmonston, Louis-Philippe,. Lemon-aid used 4x4s, vans and trucks. ISSN 1487-041X.
; and: Lemon-aid new 4x4s, vans and trucks. ISSN 1485-5682.
ISSN 1701-1884 = Lemon-aid SUVs, vans, and trucks
1. Trucks—Purchasing—Periodicals 2. Vans—Purchasing—Periodicals 3. Sport utility vehicles—Purchasing—Periodicals
I. Title.
TL162 E33955 629.223'029'6

Les forces à l'÷uvre. Guide de l'enseignant / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: Force factor. Teacher's guide.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-162-7 : 40,95$
1. Mécanique appliquée—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 2. Force et énergie—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 3. Machines simples—Étude et enseignement (Primaire)
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
TJ147 F6714 2002 Suppl 620.1 **0203**

Hagquist, Hank, 1952-
Big Jim's RC motor black book / Hank Hagquist ; Big Jim Greenemeyer, contributor. — Victoria, BC : Trafford, 2001.
ISBN 1-55369-086-9
1. Models and modelmaking—Motors 2. Airplanes—Models—Electric motors
I. Greenemeyer, Big Jim. II. Title. III. Title: RC motor black book.
TT154.5 H36 2001 629.04'6'0228 **0112**

Heat pump applications using municipal effluent / prepared by Dayton & Knight Ltd. — Vancouver : Environment Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region, c2001.
"This study contributes to the Georgia Basin Ecosystem Initiative...".
"Joint Abbotsford Mission Environmental System J.A.M.E.S. Water Pollution Control Centre".
"EC/GB-01-035".
Includes summary in French.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-662-31275-9
1. Sewage sludge—Management 2. Sewage sludge— Drying
I. Dayton & Knight Ltd. II. Canada. Environment Canada. Pacific and Yukon Region. III. Georgia Basin Ecosystem Initiative (Canada)
TD769.7 H52 2001   628.3'5

Ingram, Sandra A. (Sandra Anne), 1960-
Gender and collaboration : communication styles in the engineering classroom / Sandra Ingram and Anne Parker. — Halifax, N.S. : Fernwood Pub., 2002.
(Fernwood basics)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55266-078-8 : $14.95
1. Women engineering students 2. Team learning approach in education 3. Communication in education 4. Communication in engineering 5. Interaction analysis in education 6. Engineering—Study and teaching (Higher)
I. Parker, Anne. II. Title. III. Series.
T65.3 I48 2002   620'.0071'1   **0203**

Optimization of the oxidation ditch process through automated ORP control of aerobic/anoxic operation / prepared for Environment Canada and the District of Campbell River ; prepared by Dayton & Knight Ltd. — Vancouver : Environment Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region, c2001.
"This study contributes to the Georgia Basin Ecosystem Initiative...".
"EC/GB-01-036".
Includes abstract in French.
ISBN 0-662-31307-0
Cat. no. En40-648/2001E
1. Sewage—Purification—Oxidation—British Columbia—Campbell River 2. Oxidation ditches—British Columbia—Campbell River 3. Effluent quality—British Columbia—Campbell River 4. Water quality management—British Columbia—Campbell River
I. Dayton & Knight Ltd. II. Canada. Environment Canada. Pacific and Yukon Region. III. Georgia Basin Ecosystem Initiative (Canada)
TD758 N58 067 2001   628.3'51

Prendre son envol / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: The sky's the limit.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-134-1 : 8,95$
1. Aérodynamique—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse 2. Vol—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse 3. Air—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
TL547 S5914 2002   629.132'3   **0201**

Prendre son envol. Guide de l'enseignant / Gary Cross ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Éditions Duval, 2002.
(Pan-canadien place aux sciences)
Traduction de: The sky's the limit. Teacher's guide.
Publ. en collab. avec: Éditions Scholastic.
ISBN 1-55220-165-1 : 40,95$
1. Aérodynamique—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 2. Vol—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 3. Air—Étude et enseignement (Primaire)
I. Cross, Gary. II. Collection.
TL547 S5914 2002 Suppl   629.132'3   **0203**

Québec (Province). Ministère des transports.
Abords de route : tiré à part / [préparé par le Ministère des transports du Québec]. — Sainte-Foy : Publications du Québec, 2002.
En tête du titre: Normes et ouvrages routiers. Tome IV.
ISBN 2-551-20739-8 : 49,95 $
1. Routes—Abords—Aménagement—Normes—Québec (Province) 2. Routes—Conception et construction—Normes—Québec (Province)
I. Titre.
TE177 Q42 2002   625.7'7'0218714   **0201**

VanderZwaag, Rolf, 1955-
Practical airbrakes : self-study guide & practice exams / author, Rolf VanderZwaag. — Richmond Hill, Ont. : Techni-Com, 2001.
ISBN 0-9680607-3-0
1. Air-brakes—Handbooks, manuals, etc 2. Commercial vehicles—Air disc brakes—Inspection—Handbooks, manuals, etc 3. Air-brakes—Problems, exercises, etc 4. Commercial vehicles—Air disc brakes—Inspection—Problems, exercises, etc
I. Techni-Com Inc.
TL269.2 V353 2001   629.2'46   **0112**

Willson, Quentin.
Quentin Willson's Cool cars. — Toronto : Dorling Kindersley, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55363-012-2 : $24.95
1. Automobiles—History—Pictorial works 2. Automobiles—Specifications 3. Automobiles— Collectors and collecting
I. Title. II. Title: Cool cars.
TL15 W545 2002   629.222'09   **0203**

630 Agriculture, Gardening / Agriculture, Horticulture

Beck, Alison, 1971-
Annuals for Michigan / Alison Beck, Nancy Szerlag. — Edmonton : Lone Pine Pub., 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55105-346-2 : $18.95
1. Annuals (Plants)—Michigan 2. Gardening— Michigan
I. Szerlag, Nancy, 1941- II. Title.
SB422 B4215 2002   635.9'312'09774   **0202**

Beck, Alison, 1971-
Perennials for Michigan / Alison Beck, Nancy Szerlag. — Edmonton : Lone Pine Pub., 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55105-345-4 : $18.95
1. Perennials—Michigan
I. Szerlag, Nancy, 1941- II. Title.
SB434 B4185 2002   635.9'32'09774   **0202**

Carr, Emily, 1871-1945.
Emily Carr & her dogs : Flirt, Punk & Loo / Emily Carr, author and illustrator. — Vancouver : Douglas & McIntyre, 2002.
Previously published under title: Flirt, Punk & Loo.
ISBN 1-55054-764-X : $14.95
1. Carr, Emily, 1871-1945 2. Old English sheepdog— British Columbia—Anecdotes 3. Kennel owners—British Columbia—Biography
I. Carr, Emily, 1871-1945. Flirt, Punk & Loo. II. Title. III. Title: Emily Carr and her dogs.
ND249 C3 A3 2002   636.737   **0203**

Dehasse, Joël.
Le bull-terrier / Joël Dehasse. — Montréal : Le Jour, 2002.
(Mon chien de compagnie)
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-89044-715-4
1. Bull-terrier
I. Titre. II. Collection: Dehasse, Joël. Mon chien de compagnie.
SF429 B8 D43 2002   636.755'9   **0201**

Dehasse, Joël.
Le pékinois / Joël Dehasse. — Montréal : Le Jour, 2002.
(Mon chien de compagnie)
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-89044-716-2
1. Pékinois (Race canine)
I. Titre. II. Collection: Dehasse, Joël. Mon chien de compagnie.
SF429 P3 D43 2002   636.76   **0201**

Dogterom, Margriet, 1946-
Pollination with mason bees : a gardener's guide to managing mason bees for fruit production / by Margriet Dogterom. — 1st ed. — Coquitlam, BC : Beediverse Books, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9689357-0-2
1. Orchard mason bee 2. Bee culture
I. Title.
SF539.8.O73 D63 2002   638'.12   **0203**

Fennell, Jan.
Les chiens nous parlent : décodez le langage de votre animal / Jan Fennell ; traduction, Normand Paiement. — Montréal : Le Jour, 2002.
(Des animaux et des hommes)
Traduction de: The dog listener.
ISBN 2-89044-705-7
1. Chiens—Dressage 2. Chiens—Psychologie 3. Communication avec les animaux
I. Titre. II. Collection.
SF431 F4614 2002   636.7'0887   **0202**

Haigh, J. C. (Jerry C.)
Wrestling with rhinos : the adventures of a Glasgow vet in Kenya / Jerry Haigh. — Toronto : ECW Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-55022-507-3 : $23.95
1. Haigh, J. C. (Jerry C.) 2. Wildlife veterinarians—Kenya—Biography
I. Title.
SF613 H29 A3 2002   636.089'092   **0204**

Koretchuk, Patricia, 1934-
Chasing the comet : David Caldow's Scottish-Canadian adventure : a true story : anecdotes, opinions and memories recalled by David Caldow : biography / researched and written by Patricia Koretchuk. — Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2002.
(Life writing series)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-88920-407-1 : $24.95
1. Caldow, David 2. Colony Farm—Biography 3. Farm managers—British Columbia—Biography 4. Scottish Canadians—British Columbia—Biography 5. British Columbia—Biography
I. Caldow, David. II. Title. III. Series.
S417 C24 K67 2002   630'.92   **0204**

Leatherbarrow, Liesbeth.
Perfect partners : beautiful plant combinations for prairie gardens / Liesbeth Leatherbarrow and Lesley Reynolds. — Calgary : Fifth House Publishers, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-894004-78-7 : $24.95
1. Plants, Ornamental—Prairie Provinces 2. Companion planting
I. Reynolds, Lesley. II. Title.
SB453.3 C2 L427 2002   635.9'09712   **0201**

Malak.
Tulips : facts and folklore about the world's most planted flower / photography by Malak ; text by Sonia Day. — Toronto : Key Porter Books, 2002.
ISBN 1-55263-341-1
1. Tulips 2. Tulips—History 3. Tulips—Pictorial works
I. Day, Sonia. II. Title.
SB413 T9 M34 2002   635.9'3432   **0203**

Rubin, Carole.
How to get your lawn off grass / Carole Rubin. — Madeira Park, B.C. : Harbour Pub., 2002.
ISBN 1-55017-247-6 : $18.95
1. Organic gardening 2. Lawns 3. Native plant gardening
I. Title.
SB453.5 R822 2002   635.9'87   **0202**

Survey of pesticide use in British Columbia: 1999 / prepared for Environment Canada and Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks (Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection as of May 2001) ; prepared by ENKON Environmental Limited. — Vancouver : Environment Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region, c2001.
"This study contributes to the Georgia Basin Ecosystem Initiative...".
"Joint Abbotsford Mission Environmental System J.A.M.E.S. Water Pollution Control Centre".
"EC/GB-01-032".
Includes abstract in French.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-662-31290-2
Cat. no. En40-647/2001E
1. Pesticides—Application—British Columbia 2. Pesticides—Environmental aspects—British Columbia 3. Pesticides—British Columbia
I. Dayton & Knight Ltd. II. Canada. Environment Canada. Pacific and Yukon Region. III. Georgia Basin Ecosystem Initiative (Canada) IV. British Columbia. Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection.
SB950.3 C3 S84 2001   632'.95'09711

634.9 Forestry / Foresterie

Gully assessment procedure guidebook. — 4th ed., version 4.1. — [Victoria] : British Columbia, Ministry of Forests, 2001.
vi, 60 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. — (Forest practices code of British Columbia)
Previously published: Gully assessment procedures

guidebook. 1995.
Available also on the Internet.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 39-40.
ISBN 0-7726-4653-8
1. Landslide hazard analysis—British Columbia 2. Debris avalanches—British Columbia 3. Forest management—British Columbia—Planning
1. Risques de glissement de terrain— Colombie-Britannique 2. Avalanches de débris— Colombie-Britannique 3. Forêts—Gestion— Colombie-Britannique—Planification
I. British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. II. Gully assessment procedures guidebook. III. Series.
SD424 G84 2001 634.9'6

North American Forest Insect Work Conference (3rd : 2001 : Edmonton, Alta.)
Boreal odyssey : proceedings of the North American Forest Insect Work Conference / J.A. Volney ... [et al.]. — Edmonton : Northern Forestry Centre, c2001.
(Information report ; NOR-X-381)
Includes abstract in French.
Spine title: NAFIWC Proceedings 2001
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-662-31294-5
Cat. no. Fo46-12/381E
1. Forest insects—North America—Congresses 2. Forest insects—Control—North America—Congresses 3. Forest insects—Biological control—North America— Congresses 4. Trees—Diseases and pests—North America—Congresses 5. Forest health—North America— Congresses 6. Forest management—North America— Congresses
I. Volney, J. A. II. Northern Forestry Centre (Canada) III. Title. IV. Title: NAFIWC Proceedings 2001. V. Series: Information report (Northern Forestry Centre (Canada)) ; NOR-X-381.
SB761 N67 2001 634.9'67'097

640 Home Economics, Family Living / Économie domestique, Vie familiale

Bennett, Holly, 1957-
De 6 à 8 ans : les premières années d'école / Holly Bennett, Teresa Pitman. — Laval, Québec : G. Saint-Jean, 2002.
(Collection Pas à pas)
Traduction de: Steps and stages : from 6-8, the early school years.
Adapté pour la France.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89455-117-7
1. Éducation des enfants 2. Élèves du primaire 3. Enfants—Développement 4. Enfants—Psychologie
I. Pitman, Teresa. II. Titre. III. Titre: De six à huit ans. IV. Collection: Bennett, Holly, 1957- Collection Pas à pas.
HQ769 B1314 2002 649'.124 **0202**

Bennett, Holly, 1957-
De 9 à 12 ans : les préadolescents / Holly Bennett, Teresa Pitman. — Laval, Québec : G. Saint-Jean, 2002.
(Collection Pas à pas)
Traduction de: Steps and stages : from 9-12, the preteen years.
Adapté pour la France.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89455-118-5
1. Éducation des enfants 2. Préadolescents 3. Enfants—Développement 4. Enfants—Psychologie
I. Pitman, Teresa. II. Titre. III. Titre: De neuf à douze ans. IV. Collection: Bennett, Holly, 1957- Collection Pas à pas.
HQ777.15 B4614 2002 649'.124 **0202**

The global pocket wine encyclopedia / edited by Peter Forrestal. — Vancouver : Raincoast Books, 2002.
Co-published by: Global Pub.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55192-509-5 : $35.00
1. Wine and wine making—Encyclopedias
I. Forrestal, Peter, 1944-
TP546 G572 2002 641.2'2'03 **0208**

Hair, Herbert, 1928-
The barber pole : hair today, gone tomorrow / Herbert Hair. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55369-125-3
1. Hair, Herbert, 1928- 2. Barbers—United States—Biography
I. Title.
TT955 H33 A3 2001 646.7'24'092 **0112**

Harriott, Ainsley.
Ainsley Harriott's Gourmet express 2 / Ainsley Harriott. — Etobicoke, ON : Stewart House Pub., 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55366-256-3 : $37.95
1. Quick and easy cookery
I. Title. II. Title: Gourmet express 2.
TX833.5 H372 2002 641.5'55 **0204**

Langis, Robert, 1960-
Savoir dire non aux enfants / Robert Langis. — Nouv. éd. — Outremont, Québec : Quebecor, 2002.
(Collection Famille)
ISBN 2-7640-0601-2 : 19,95 $
1. Éducation des enfants 2. Enfants—Psychologie 3. Manipulation (Psychologie) 4. Parents et enfants
I. Titre. II. Collection: Collection Famille (Éditions Québécor)
HQ769 L24 2002 649'.1 **0203**

Martin, Oney, 1930-
My goose is cooked : five generations of home cooking / Oney Martin. — Calgary : Marfac Industries, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-894022-70-X : $19.95
1. Cookery, Canadian 2. Frontier and pioneer life— Canada, Western
I. Title.
TX715.6 M377 2002 641.5971 **0201**

Paré, Jean, 1927-
The cheese book / Jean Paré. — Edmonton : Company's Coming Pub., 2002.
(Original series)
Includes index.
ISBN 1-895455-89-8 : $14.99
1. Cookery (Cheese)
I. Title. II. Series: Paré, Jean, 1927- Original series.
TX759.5 C48 P37 2002 641.6'73 **0205**

Réparations et rénovations extérieures / Black & Decker. — Saint-Constant, Québec : Broquet, 2002.
(L'encyclopédie du bricolage)
Traduction de: Exterior home repairs & improvements.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-89000-559-3 : 19,95 $
1. Habitations—Entretien et réparations—Manuels d'amateurs 2. Murs extérieurs—Entretien et réparations—Manuels d'amateurs 3. Toits—Entretien et réparations—Manuels d'amateurs 4. Habitations—Isolation—Manuels d'amateurs
I. Black & Decker Corporation (Towson, Mar.) II. Collection: Encyclopédie du bricolage (Boucherville, Québec)
TH4817.3 E94814 2002 643'.7 **0204**

Shapiro, Stanley, 1934-
Parent talk : 50 quick, effective solutions to the most common parenting challenges / Stanley Shapiro and Karen Skinulis with Richard Skinulis ; illustrated by Graham Pilsworth. — Rev. ed. — Toronto : Stoddart, 2001.
ISBN 0-7737-6291-4
1. Child rearing
I. Skinulis, Richard, 1947- II. Skinulis, Karen, 1960- III. Title.
HQ769 S53 2001 649'.1 **0112**

Solomon, Charmaine.
The complete Asian cookbook / Charmaine Solomon. — Vancouver : Raincoast Books, 2002.
Co-published by: Lansdowne Publishing Pty.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55192-507-9 : $49.95
1. Cookery, Oriental
I. Title.
TX724.5 A1 S65 2002 641.595 **0208**

650 Management, Business, Advertising, Public Relations / Gestion, Affaires, Publicité, Relations publiques

Balderson, D. Wesley (David Wesley), 1948-
Canadian entrepreneurship and small business management / D. Wesley Balderson. — 5th ed. — Toronto : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
First ed. published under title: Canadian small business management.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-07-089427-2 : $67.95
1. Small business—Canada—Management 2. Small business—Canada 3. New business enterprises—Canada—Management
I. Title.
HD62.7 B34 2002 658.02'2'0971 **0204**

Bonner, Allan.
Doing and saying the right thing : professional risk & crisis management / Allan Bonner. — Kemptville, Ont. : Golden Dog Press, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-919614-98-1 (pbk.) : $24.95
1. Risk management 2. Crisis management 3. Public relations
I. Title.
HD61 .B66 2001 658.15'5 **0112**

Describe loss control strategies for tasks [electronic resource] : training kit / HDC Human Development Consultants. — Edmonton : HDC Human Developent Consultants, 2001.
ISBN 1-55338-026-6
1. Loss control 2. Risk management
I. HDC Human Development Consultants.
HD61 D476 2001 658.15'5 **0112**

Kerr, Margaret Helen, 1954-
Canadian small business kit for dummies [kit] / Margaret Kerr and JoAnn Kurtz. — Toronto : CDG Books Canada, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-894413-04-0 : $37.99
1. Small business—Management
I. Kurtz, JoAnn, 1951- II. Title.
658.02'2 **0203**

Laflamme, Roch, 1951-
La formation en entreprise : nécessité ou contrainte? / Roch Laflamme. — 2e éd. — Sainte-Foy, Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval, 2001.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-7637-7845-3
1. Personnel—Formation 2. Personnel—Formation—Méthodologie 3. Personnel—Formation—Québec (Province) 4. Gestion d'entreprise
I. Titre.
HF5549.5 T7 L33 2001 658.3'124 **0112**

Lafrance, Marcel.
Mentors recherchés / Marcel Lafrance. — Montréal : Éditions Transcontinental, 2002.
(Collection Entreprendre)
Publ. en collab. avec: Fondation de l'entrepreneurship.
ISBN 2-89521-032-2 (Fondation de l'entrepreneurship). — ISBN 2-89472-178-1
1. Mentorat dans les affaires 2. Entrepreneuriat 3. Personnel—Formation
I. Fondation de l'entrepreneurship. II. Titre. III. Collection: Entreprendre (Montréal, Québec)
HF5385 L33 2002 658.3'124 **0202**

Lavoie, Marc.
Faire une étude de marché avec un ordinateur personnel / Marc Lavoie. — Montréal : Éditions Transcontinental, 2002.
(Collection Entreprendre)
Publ. en collab avec: Fondation de l'entrepreneurship.
ISBN 2-89472-179-X. — ISBN 2-89521-031-4 (Fondation de l'entrepreneurship)
1. Études de marché—Informatique 2. Data Quest (Fichier d'ordinateur)
I. Fondation de l'entrepreneurship. II. Titre. III. Collection: Entreprendre (Montréal, Québec)
HF5415.3 L38 2002 658.8'35'0285536 **0202**

Lepage, Jean.
Innover pour prospérer / Jean Lepage. — Montréal : Éditions Transcontinental, 2002.
(Collection Entreprendre)
Publ. en collab. avec: Fondation de l'entrepreneurship.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89472-167-6. — ISBN 2-89521-028-4 (Fondation de l'entrepreneurship)
1. Innovations 2. Produits nouveaux— Commercialisation 3. Entreprises—Innovations
I. Fondation de l'entrepreneurship. II. Titre. III. Collection: Entreprendre (Montréal, Québec)
HD45 L44 2002 658.5'14 **0201**

McRae, Bradley C. (Bradley Collins), 1945-
The seven strategies of master negotiators / Brad McRae. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-07-089887-1
1. Negotiation 2. Negotiation in business

I. Title.
HD58.6 M38 2002 658.4'052 **0201**

Money making e-commerce strategies : revenue sharing affiliate programs / H. Raymond Samuels II, ed. — British ed. — Kanata, Ont. : Agora Cosmopolitan = Édition de l'agora Cosmopolite, c2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-894839-01-3 : £90.00
1. Internet marketing—Great Britain 2. Electronic commerce—Great Britain—Computer network resources 3. Affiliate programs (World Wide Web)—Great Britain
I. Samuels, Raymond (H. Raymond) II.
HF6146 I58 M65 2001d 658.8'00285'4678 **0111**

Le mouvement de Québec e-commerce et des programmes affiliés / H. Raymond Samuels, éditeur. — Kanata, Ont. : Agora cosmopolite = Agora Cosmopolitan, 2001.
Texte en français et en anglais.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 1-894839-06-4 : 195,00 $
1. Marketing sur Internet—Québec (Province) 2. Commerce électronique—Québec (Province)—Ressources Internet 3. Programmes d'affiliation (Web)—Québec (Province) 4. Marketing sur Internet—Canada
I. Samuels, Raymond (H. Raymond) II.
HF6146 I58 M68 2001 658.8'00285'4678 **0112**

Le mouvement de Québec e-commerce et des programmes affiliés / H. Raymond Samuels, éditeur. — Kanata, Ont. : Agora Cosmopolitan = Agora cosmopolite, 2001.
Text in French and English.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-894839-06-4 : $195.00
1. Internet marketing—Quebec (Province) 2. Electronic commerce—Quebec (Province)—Computer network resources 3. Affiliate programs (World Wide Web)—Quebec (Province) 4. Internet marketing— Canada
I. Samuels, Raymond (H. Raymond) II.
HF6146 I58 M68 2001 658.8'00285'4678 **0112**

Murphy, Terry G., 1940-
The world of business [computer file] : a Canadian profile, fourth edition. Computerized text bank / Terry Murphy, Jack Wilson, David Notman. — Scarborough, Ont. : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
ISBN 0-17-620160-2 : $199.95
1. Business—Examinations, questions, etc. 2. Canada—Commerce—Examinations, questions, etc.
I. Wilson, Jack. II. Notman, David. III. Title.
HF5351 W67 2001 Suppl. 3 658 **0201**

The subject is marketing / Charles W. Lamb ... [et al.]. — 2nd Canadian ed. — Scarborough, ON : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
Previously published as: Marketing / Charles W. Lamb, Jr ... [et al.] Canadian 3rd. ed.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-17-616955-5
1. Marketing 2. Marketing—Management
I. Lamb, Charles W. II. Marketing.
HF5415 M29325 2002 658.8 **0202**

Thomas, Peter (Peter J.)
Problem solving survival guide vol. 2 to accompany Intermediate accounting, 6th Canadian edition / Peter Thomas. — Toronto : J. Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0-470-83166-9 : $24.95
1. Accounting—Problems, exercises, etc.
I. Kieso, Donald E. Intermediate accounting. II. Title.
HF5635 I573 2001 Suppl. 3 657'.044 **0201**

Trites, Gerald.
Collaborative business : beyond e-business / Gerald Trites. — Toronto : Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88800-638-1 : $50.00
1. Electronic commerce 2. Business enterprises— Computer networks
I. Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. II. Title.
HF5548.32 T746 2001 658.8'4

Understanding Canadian business / William G. Nickels ... [et al.]. — 4th ed. — Whitby, ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-07-089434-5 : $81.95
1. Business 2. Canada—Commerce
I. Nickels, William G.
HD31 U5135 2002 650 **0203**

670, 680 Manufacturing / Fabrication industrielle

Réduction de la consommation d'eau dans l'industrie des pâtes et papiers / rédaction, AGRA Simons, NLK Consultants et Sandwell Inc ; coordonnateur et éditeur technique, Thomas C. Browne ; traduit de l'anglais par Diane Descoteaux. — 2e éd. — Pointe-Claire, Québec : Paprican, 2001.
"Commandite, Fletcher Challenge Canada Limited ; coordination, Institut canadien de recherches sur les pâtes et papiers en collaboration avec Programme de R-D et d'innovation de l'industrie forestière, Industrie Canada et Service canadien des forêts, Ressources naturelles Canada, Office de l'efficacité énergétique".
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: Water use reduction in the pulp and paper industry.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 0-919578-18-7
1. Pâte à papier—Industrie—Aspect de l'environnement—Canada 2. Papier—Industrie—Aspect de l'environnement—Canada 3. Eau—Conservation—Canada
I. Browne, Thomas, 1955- II. Descoteaux, Diane. III. Institut canadien de recherches sur les pâtes et papiers. IV. Sandwell Inc. V. NLK Consultants. VI. AGRA Simons (Firme)
TD899 W65 W3814 2001 676 **0111**

Water use reduction in the pulp and paper industry / written by AGRA Simons, NLK Consultants and Sandwell Inc ; project co-ordinator and technical editor, Thomas C. Browne ; translator, Diane Descoteaux. — 2nd ed. — Pointe-Claire, Quebec : Paprican, 2001.
"Sponsored by Fletcher Challenge Canada Limited ; co-ordinated by Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada in co-operation with Forest Industries R&D and Innovation Program, Industry Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Natural Resources Canada, Office of Energy Efficiency".
Also issued in French under title: Réduction de la consommation d'eau dans l'industrie des pâtes et papiers.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-919578-19-5
1. Wood-pulp industry—Environmental aspects—Canada 2. Paper industry—Environmental aspects—Canada 3. Water conservation—Canada
I. Browne, Thomas, 1955- II. Descoteaux, Diane. III. Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada. IV. Sandwell Inc. V. NLK Consultants. VI. AGRA Simons (Firm)
TD899 W65 W38 2001 676 **0111**

Worst, Edward F. (Edward Francis), 1866-1949.
Coping saw work / Edward F. Worst. — Ottawa : Algrove Pub., 2001.
(Classic reprint series)
Reprint of Coping saw work for elementary manual training published: Milwaukee, Wis. : Bruce Pub., c1927.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-894572-45-9 : $10.00
1. Woodwork (Manual training) 2. Wooden toy making—Amateurs' manuals 3. Woodwork—Patterns—Amateurs' manuals
I. Title. II. Coping saw work for elementary manual training. III. Series: Classic reprint series (Ottawa, Ont.)
TT185 W677 2001 684'.082 **0112**

690 Buildings / Bâtiments

Pinard, Luc.
Le guide des piscines / Luc Pinard. — Outremont, Québec : Éditions du Trécarré, 2002.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-89249-613-6
1. Piscines 2. Piscines—Achat 3. Piscines— Entretien et réparations 4. Eau—Épuration
I. Titre.
TH4763 P56 2002 690'.8962 **0203**

700 ARTS (GENERAL) / ARTS (GÉNÉRAL)

The art of Tim Jocelyn / Sybil Goldstein, general editor ; contributors, Stuart Reid, Donna Lypchuk, Bonnie Devine. — Toronto : McClelland & Stewart, 2002.
ISBN 0-7710-3368-0 : $29.99
1. Jocelyn, Tim, 1952-1986
I. Devine, Bonnie Jean, 1946- II. Goldstein, Sybil, 1954- III. Jocelyn, Tim, 1952-1986. IV. Lypchuk, Donna, 1960- V. Reid, Stuart, 1962-
N6549 J53 A78 2002 709'.2 **0204**

Kellman, Tila Landon, 1943-
Figuring redemption : re-sighting my self in the art of Michael Snow / Tila L. Kellman. — Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88920-399-7 : $36.95
1. Snow, Michael, 1929—-Criticism and interpretation 2. Self-perception in art
I. Snow, Michael, 1929- II. Title.
N6549 S64 K44 2002 709'.2 **0203**

Kyozon : Taichi Ishidate, Hidehiro Kinoshita, Takao Kubo, Mariko Mori, Takashi Murakami, Rika Takahashi, Tamura Satoru, Kaori Yamamoto / foreword by Jann L.M. Bailey ; preface by Susan Edelstein ; essays by Kevin Ei-ichi De Forest, Monika Kin Gagnon, and Yoichi Kimura. — Kamloops, B.C. : Kamloops Art Gallery, 2002.
Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Kamloops Art Gallery.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-895497-49-3 : $24.95
1. Art, Japanese—21st century—Exhibitions
I. Gagnon, Monika. II. Kimura, Yoichi. III. De Forest, Kevin Ei-ichi, 1962- IV. Kamloops Art Gallery.
N7355 K96 2002 709'.52'07471172 **0201**

Lord, Danielle, 1949-
L'envers du vêtement : Naomi London, Mindy Yan Miller : 25 janvier au 28 avril 2002 / Danielle Lord. — Saint-Lambert, Québec : Musée Marsil, 2002.
Catalogue d'une exposition tenue au Musée Marsil de Saint-Lambert, du 25 janv. au 28 avril 2002.
Texte en français et en anglais.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 0-921557-21-3
1. London, Naomi, 1963- —Expositions 2. Yan Miller, Mindy—Expositions 3. Textiles et tissus dans l'art—Expositions 4. Costume dans l'art—Expositions 5. Objets trouvés (Art)—Expositions
I. London, Naomi, 1963- II. Yan Miller, Mindy. III. Musée Marsil de Saint-Lambert. IV. Titre.
N6549 L66 A4 2002 709'.71'07471437 **0203**

Lord, Danielle, 1949-
L'envers du vêtement : Naomi London, Mindy Yan Miller : 25 janvier au 28 avril 2002 / Danielle Lord. — Saint-Lambert, Québec : Musée Marsil, 2002.
Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Marsil Museum of Saint-Lambert, Jan. 25-Apr. 28, 2002.
Text in French and English.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-921557-21-3
1. London, Naomi, 1963- —Exhibitions 2. Yan Miller, Mindy—Exhibitions 3. Textile fabrics in art— Exhibitions 4. Costume in art—Exhibitions 5. Found objects (Art)—Exhibitions
I. London, Naomi, 1963- II. Yan Miller, Mindy. III. Marsil Museum of Saint Lambert. IV. Title.
N6549 L66 A4 2002 709'.71'07471437 **0203**

McMann, Evelyn de R. (Evelyn de Rostaing), 1913-
Biographical index of artists in Canada / Evelyn de R. McMann. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
ISBN 0-8020-2790-3 : $80.00
1. Artists—Canada—Biography—Indexes
I. Title.
N6548 M29 2002 709'.2'271 **0201**

Suburbia / Gary Michael Dault ... [et al.]. — Brampton, Ont. : Art Gallery of Peel, 2001.
Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Art Gallery of Peel, Dec. 1, 2001-Jan. 27, 2002.
ISBN 0-9688410-1-5
1. Art, Canadian—20th century—Exhibitions 2. Suburban life in art—Exhibitions
I. Dault, Gary Michael. II. Art Gallery of Peel (Ont.)
N6545 S918 2001 709'.71'074713535 **0112**

710, 720 Civic and Landscape Art, Architecture / Urbanisme et art du paysage, Architecture

Aménagement paysager : design et construction / Black & Decker. — Saint-Constant, Québec : Broquet, 2002.
(L'encyclopédie du bricolage)
Traduction de: Landscape design & construction.

Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-89000-558-5 : 19,95 $
1. Architecture du paysage 2. Aménagement paysager 3. Constructions de jardins 4. Jardins—Architecture 5. Construction—Manuels d'amateurs
I. Black & Decker Corporation (Towson, Mar.) II. Collection: Encyclopédie du bricolage (Boucherville, Québec)
SB473 L2414 2002 712 **0204**

Montréal, la ville aux cent clochers : regards des Montréalais sur leurs lieux de culte / sous la direction de Colette Godin avec la collaboration de Jean-François Leclerc. — Saint-Laurent, Québec : Fides, 2002.
(Collection Images de sociétés)
Publ. en collab. avec: Centre d'histoire de Montréal.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-7621-2380-1
1. Constructions religieuses—Québec (Province)— Montréal 2. Architecture religieuse—Québec (Province)—Montréal 3. Monuments historiques—Québec (Province)—Montréal 4. Constructions religieuses— Québec (Province)—Montréal—Ouvrages illustrés
I. Leclerc, Jean-François, 1955- II. Godin, Colette. III. Montréal (Québec). Centre d'histoire de Montréal. IV. Collection.
NA5247 M65 M66 2002 726'.09714'28 **0201**

730-770 Painting, Sculpture, Drawing, Graphics, Photography / Peinture, Sculpture, Dessin, Arts graphiques, Photographie

Bliss, Debbie.
Cotton knits for all seasons / Debbie Bliss. — Toronto : McArthur, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55278-264-6 : $29.95
1. Knitting 2. Knitting—Patterns 3. Cotton yarn
I. Title.
TT825 B5525 2002 746.43'20432 **0203**

The business of graphic design : a professional's handbook / edited by Hilary Ashworth. — Toronto : Association of Registered Graphic Designers of Ontario, 2002.
Co-published by: Ontario Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9688734-2-1
1. Graphic arts—Management 2. Graphic arts— Marketing 3. Graphic arts—Vocational guidance
I. Ashworth, Hilary. II. Association of Registered Graphic Designers of Ontario. III. Ontario. Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities.
NC1001.6 B87 2002 741.6'068 **0201**

Fenniak, Paul, 1965-
Paul Fenniak / [essay by] George Moppett. — Saskatoon : Mendel Art Gallery, 2001.
Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Mendel Art Gallery.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-896359-34-5
1. Fenniak, Paul, 1965—-Exhibitions
I. Moppett, George. II. Title.
ND249 F45 A4 2001 759.11 **0112**

Ferguson, Gerald.
Gerald Ferguson : recent paintings / [essays by] James Patten, Diana Nemiroff. — Winnipeg : Winnipeg Art Gallery, 2002.
Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Winnipeg Art Gallery.
1. Ferguson, Gerald—Exhibitions
I. Nemiroff, Diana. II. Patten, James, 1961- III. Winnipeg Art Gallery. IV. Title.
ND249 F46 A4 2002 759.11 **0201**

Gosselin, Claude, 1944-
Jocelyne Alloucherie : les ombres / Claude Gosselin, Masashi Ogura, Sylvie Parent. — Montréal : Centre international d'art contemporain de Montréal, 2001.
Catalogue d'une exposition tenue à l'Ambassade du Canada à Tokyo, Japon, du 11 janv. au 23 févr. 2002.
Texte en français et en anglais.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-920825-65-8 : 10,00 $
1. Alloucherie, Jocelyne, 1947- —Expositions 2. Photographie artistique—Expositions
I. Alloucherie, Jocelyne, 1947- II. Parent, Sylvie, 1960- III. Ogura, Masashi. IV. Canada. Ambassade (Japon) V. Centre international d'art contemporain de Montréal. VI. Titre.
TR647 A44 2002 779'.092 **0112**

Gosselin, Claude, 1944-
Jocelyne Alloucherie : les ombres / Claude Gosselin, Masashi Ogura, Sylvie Parent. — Montréal : Centre international d'art contemporain de Montréal, 2001.
Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Canadian Embassy in Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 11-Feb. 23, 2002.
Text in French and English.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 2-920825-65-8 : $10.00
1. Alloucherie, Jocelyne, 1947- —Exhibitions 2. Photography, Artistic—Exhibitions
I. Alloucherie, Jocelyne, 1947- II. Parent, Sylvie, 1960- III. Ogura, Masashi. IV. Canada. Embassy (Japan) V. Montreal International Centre of Contemporary Art. VI. Title.
TR647 A44 2002 779'.092 **0112**

Hesselberth, John, 1941-
Mastering cone 6 glazes : improving durability, fit and aesthetics / John Hesselberth and Ron Roy ; foreword by Janet Mansfield. — Brighton, Ont. : Glaze Master Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9730063-0-7 : $39.95 (US)
1. Glazes 2. Pottery craft
I. Roy, Ron, 1935- II. Title.
TT922 H48 2002 738.1'44 **0201**

Landry, Pierre, 1957-
Melvin Charney / Pierre Landry avec la collaboration de Melvin Charney, David Harris, Gilles A. Tiberghien. — Montréal : Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal, 2002.
Catalogue d'une exposition tenue au Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal, Québec, du 22 févr. au 28 avril 2002.
Texte en français et en anglais.
ISBN 2-551-21453-X
1. Charney, Melvin—Expositions 2. Photographie artistique—Expositions
I. Charney, Melvin. II. Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal. III. Titre.
TR647 C437 2002 779'.4'092 **0202**

Landry, Pierre, 1957-
Melvin Charney / Pierre Landry avec la collaboration de Melvin Charney, David Harris, Gilles A. Tiberghien. — Montréal : Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal, 2002.
Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal, Quebec, Feb. 22-Apr. 28, 2002.
Text in French and English.
ISBN 2-551-21453-X
1. Charney, Melvin—Exhibitions 2. Photography, Artistic—Exhibitions
I. Charney, Melvin. II. Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal. III. Title.
TR647 C437 2002 779'.4'092 **0202**

Lussier, Réal, 1946-
François Lacasse : peintures, 1992-2002 / Réal Lussier avec la collaboration de François Lacasse et Jean-Émile Verdier. — Montréal : Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal, 2002.
Catalogue d'une exposition tenue au Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal, du 22 févr. au 28 avril 2002.
Texte en français et en anglais.
ISBN 2-551-21442-4
1. Lacasse, François—Expositions
I. Lacasse, François. II. Verdier, Jean-Émile, 1957- III. Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal. IV. Titre.
ND249 L2868 A4 2002 759.11 **0202**

Lussier, Réal, 1946-
François Lacasse : peintures, 1992-2002 / Réal Lussier avec la collaboration de François Lacasse et Jean-Émile Verdier. — Montréal : Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal, 2002.
Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal, Feb. 22-Apr. 28, 2002.
Text in French and English.
ISBN 2-551-21442-4
1. Lacasse, François—Exhibitions
I. Lacasse, François. II. Verdier, Jean-Émile, 1957- III. Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal. IV. Title.
ND249 L2868 A4 2002 759.11 **0202**

Ridley, June K.
Artist among the wolves : the life and times of Arthur Henshaw Packer / June K. Ridley. — Manotick, Ont. : Penumbra Press, 2001.
ISBN 1-894131-25-8 : $19.95
1. Packer, Arthur Henshaw, 1889-1953 2. Sculptors—Canada—Biography
I. Title.
NB249 P32 R52 2001 730'.92 **0112**

Selmane, Fares Khalid, 1964-
The art of borders [computer file] / Fares Khalid Selmane. — Montréal : Art Decoratif P.P. Entreprise, 2001.
PDF format.
ISBN 1-894836-00-6 : $12.45 (US)
1. Borders, Ornamental (Decorative arts)
I. Art Decoratif P.P. Entreprise. II. Title.
NK1535 S42 A4 2001 745.4 **0112**

Selmane, Fares Khalid, 1964-
Designmania [computer file] / Fares Khalid Selmane. — Montréal : Art Decoratif P.P. Entreprise, 2001.
PDF format.
ISBN 1-894836-03-0 : $11.95 (US)
1. Decoration and ornament
I. Art Decoratif P.P. Entreprise. II. Title.
NK1535 S42 A4 2001a 745.4 **0112**

Selmane, Fares Khalid, 1964-
Inside the mind of the artist [computer file] / Fares Khalid Selmane. — Montréal : Art Decoratif P.P. Entreprise, 2001.
PDF format.
ISBN 1-894836-05-7 : $14.45 (US)
1. Selmane, Fares Khalid, 1964-
I. Art Decoratif P.P. Entreprise. II. Title.
NK1413 Z9 S43 2001 745.4'492 **0112**

Selmane, Fares Khalid, 1964-
Nirvana [computer file] : decorative motifs / Fares Khalid Selmane. — Montréal : Art Decoratif P.P. Entreprise, 2001.
PDF format.
ISBN 1-894836-02-2 : $12.45 (US)
1. Decoration and ornament
I. Art Decoratif P.P. Entreprise. II. Title.
NK1535 S42 A4 2001b 745.4 **0112**

780 Music / Musique

Chambers, Stuart, 1966-
Yes : an endless dream of '70s, '80s and '90s rock music : an unauthorized interpretative history in three phases / Stuart Chambers. — Burnstown, ON : General Store, 2002.
ISBN 1-894263-47-2 : $19.95
1. Yes (Musical group)
I. Title.
ML421 Y475 C44 2002 782.42166'092'2 **0202**

Chatman, Stephen.
Etudes for piano [music] / Stephen Chatman. — Mississauga, Ont. : F. Harris Music, 2002.
ISBN 0-88797-808-8 (book 1) : $5.95. — ISBN 0-88797-810-X (book 2) : $5.95. — ISBN 0-88797-812-6 (book 3) : $5.95
1. Piano music—Teaching pieces 2. Piano—Studies and exercises
I. Title.
MT225 C494 2002 786.2 **0202**

Gibson, John G. (John Graham), 1941-
Old and new world highland piping / John G. Gibson. — Montreal : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7735-2291-3
1. Bagpipe—Scotland—Highlands—History 2. Bagpipe—Nova Scotia—Cape Breton Island—History 3. Bagpipe music—History and criticism
I. Title.
ML980 G448 2002 788.4'9'094115 **0206**

790-792 Recreational Arts, Performing Arts / Loisirs, Arts du spectacle

Beasley, David, 1931-
McKee Rankin and the heyday of the American theater / David Beasley. — Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88920-390-3 : $39.95
1. Rankin, McKee, 1844-1914 2. Actors—United States—Biography 3. Theatrical managers—United States—Biography 4. Theater—United States—History—19th century
I. Title.
PN2221 B42 2002 792'.028'092 **0202**

Cushman, Robert, 1943-
Fifty seasons at Stratford / Robert Cushman ; foreword by Timothy Findley. — Toronto : Quantum Book produced for the Stratford Festival of Canada, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-895892-15-5 : $60.00
1. Stratford Festival (Ont.)—History
I. Stratford Festival (Ont.) II. Title.
PN2306 S7 C88 2002a 792'.09713'23 **0205**

Giammarco, David.
For your eyes only : behind the scenes of the Bond films / David Giammarco. — Toronto : ECW Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-55022-499-9 : $22.95 ; $18.95 (U.S.)
1. James Bond films 2. Bond, James (Fictitious character)
I. Title.
PN1995.9 J3 G42 2002 791.43'75 **0204**

Ropell-Baruchel, Robyne.
The stage mom survival guide : for parents of young performers in the Canadian film and television industry / by Robyn Ropell-Baruchel. — Toronto : ACTRA, 2002.
ISBN 0-919259-30-8
1. Television acting—Vocational guidance—Canada 2. Motion picture acting—Vocational guidance—Canada 3. Child actors
I. Alliance of Canadian Cinema, Television and Radio Artists. II. Title.
PN1580 R67 2002 791.45'028'02371 **0201**

The theatre listing 2002 : a directory of Canadian professional theatre. — Toronto : Professional Association of Canadian Theatres, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-921129-35-1 : $28.00
1. Theaters—Canada—Directories 2. Theatrical companies—Canada—Directories
I. Professional Association of Canadian Theatres.
PN2308.5 T45 2002 792'.02'9571 **0201**

Warren, Paul, professeur de cinéma.
Le secret du star system américain : le dressage de l'oeil / Paul Warren. — Nouv. éd. rev. et augm. — Montréal : L'Hexagone, 2002.
Publ. à l'origine dans la coll.: Collection Politique et société. 1989.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-89006-679-7
1. Art de l'acteur au cinéma 2. Sémiotique et cinéma 3. Cinéma—Décors 4. Cinéma—États-Unis 5. Cinéma
I. Titre.
PN1995 W36 2002 791.43'028 **0202**

793-799 Sports, Games / Sports, Divertissements

Arial, Tracey, 1963-
Cross-country skiing and snowshoeing in Ontario / Tracey Arial. — Montréal : Ulysses, c2001.
391 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 19 cm. — (Ulysses green escapes)
Includes index.
One map on folded back cover.
ISBN 2-89464-443-4 : $22.95
1. Cross-country skiing—Ontario—Guidebooks 2. Snowshoes and snowshoeing—Ontario—Guidebooks 3. Trails—Ontario—Guidebooks 4. Ontario— Guidebooks
1. Ski de fond—Ontario—Guides 2. Raquette (Sport)—Ontario—Guides 3. Sentiers—Ontario—Guides 4. Ontario—Guides
I. Title. II. Series.
GV854.8 C3 A74 2001 796.93'2'09713

Bird, David, 1946-
Bridge squeezes for everyone / David Bird. — Toronto : Master Point Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-894154-42-8 : $24.95
1. Contract bridge—Squeeze
I. Title.
GV1282.435 B57314 2002 795.41'53 **0203**

Brochu, Claude.
My turn at bat : the sad saga of the Montreal Expos / Claude Brochu, Daniel Poulin and Mario Bolduc ; translated by Stephanie Myles. — Toronto : ECW Press, 2002.
Translation of: La saga des Expos.
ISBN 1-55022-512-X : $19.95
1. Montreal Expos (Baseball team)—History 2. Baseball—Quebec (Province)—Montréal—History 3. Brochu, Claude
I. Bolduc, Mario. II. Poulin, Daniel, 1944- III. Myles, Stephanie. IV. Title. V. Title: Sad saga of the Montreal Expos.
GV875 M6 B7513 2002 796.357'64'0971428 **0205**

Cohen, Larry, 1959-
Larry Cohen's Bidding challenge. — Toronto : Master Point Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-894154-45-2 : $19.95
1. Contract bridge—Bidding
I. Title. II. Title: Bidding challenge.
GV1282.4 C63 2002 795.41'52 **0205**

Emmerson, George S. (George Sinclair), 1920-2001.
Scotland through her country dances / by George S. Emmerson. — Oakville, Ont. : Galt House, 2001.
Includes index.
Reprint of the 1981 rev. ed.
ISBN 0-9730204-0-7 : $24.95
1. Country-dance—Scotland 2. Scotland—Social life and customs
I. Title.
GV1646.S35 E398 2001 793.3'19411

Erb, Marsha.
Stu Hart : lord of the ring / Marsha Erb. — Toronto : ECW Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-55022-508-1 : $19.95 ; $17.95 (U.S.)
1. Hart, Stu, 1915- 2. Hart family 3. Wrestling—Alberta—Calgary 4. Wrestlers—Biography 5. Wrestling promoters—Alberta—Calgary—Biography 6. Wrestling coaches—Alberta—Calgary—Biography
I. Title.
GV1196 H376 E73 2002 796.812'092 **0203**

Marchildon, Gregory P., 1956-
Canoeing the Churchill : a practical guide to the historic voyageur highway / Greg Marchilidon, Sid Robinson. — Regina : Canadian Plains Research Centre , 2002.
(Disvover Saskatchewan series, ISSN 1484-1800 ; 3)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88977-148-0
1. Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)—Guidebooks 2. Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)—History 3. Canoes and canoeing Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)— Guidebooks.
I. Robinson, Sid, 1954- II. University of Regina. Canadian Plains Research Center. III. Title. IV. Series.
GV77615S2 M37 2002 797.1'22'0971241 **0201**

Marleau, Jason, 1972-
Fishing Ontario : Kawarthas : featuring depth charts and information on over 90 of the best lakes in the region / [writers: Jason Marleau, Russell Mussio, Wesley Mussio]. — New Westminster, B.C. : Mussio Ventures, 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-894556-17-8 : $15.95
1. Fishing—Ontario—Kawartha Lakes (Lakes)—Guidebooks 2. Kawartha Lakes (Ont. : Lakes)— Guidebooks
I. Mussio, Russell, 1969- II. Mussio, Wesley, 1964- III. Title.
SH572 O5 M357 2001 799.1'1'0971364 **0112**

Marleau, Jason, 1972-
Fishing Ontario : Muskokas : featuring depth charts and information on over 90 of the best lakes in the region / [writers: Jason Marleau, Wesley Mussio, Russell Mussio]. — New Westminster, B.C. : Mussio Ventures, c2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-894556-16-X : $15.95
1. Fishing—Ontario—Muskoka—Guidebooks
I. Mussio, Russell, 1969- II. Mussio, Wesley, 1964- III. Title.
SH572 O5 M36 2001a 799.1'1'0971316 **0112**

Martineau, Félix.
La bible des codes des jeux PC / Félix Martineau. — Outremont, Québec : Quebecor, 2002.
(Collection Loisirs)
ISBN 2-7640-0591-1 : 19,95 $
1. Jeux d'ordinateur
I. Titre. II. Collection: Collection Loisirs (Outremont, Québec)
GV1469.15 M37 2002 794.8 **0203**

Mussio, Russell, 1969-
Backroad mapbook : central Alberta : central Alberta's most complete outdoor recreational guide / [writers, Russell Mussio, Wesley Mussio]. — New Westminster, B.C. : Mussio Ventures, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-894556-13-5 : $16.95
1. Outdoor recreation—Alberta—Guidebooks
I. Mussio, Wesley, 1964- II. Title.
G1166 E63 M877 2002 796.5'097123 **0201**

Player, Gary.
Le guide complet du golfeur / Gary Player, Chris Whales, Duncan Cruickshank ; [traduction, Charles Gagnon, Paul Des Marais, Christine Le Seigle]. — Outremont, Québec : Éditions Total, 2002.
Traduction de: The complete golfer's handbook.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-89535-031-0
1. Golf—Guides, manuels, etc.
I. Whales, Chris. II. Cruickshank, Duncan. III. Titre.
GV965 P5214 2002 796.352 **0201**

Rubens, Jeff.
The bridge world's Test your play / Jeff Rubens. — Toronto : Master Point Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-894154-43-6 : $14.95
1. Contract bridge—Dummy play
I. Title. II. Title: Bridge world magazine. III. Title: Test your play.
GV1282.435 R82 2002 795.41'53 **0203**

Seagram, Barbara.
Bridge : 25 ways to take more tricks as declarer / Barbara Seagram & Joe Varnell. — Toronto : Master Point Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-894154-47-9 : $19.95
1. Contract bridge—Bidding
I. Varnell, Joe. II. Title.
GV1282.4 S419 2002 795.41'52 **0207**

Seagram, Barbara.
The pocket guide to bridge / Barbara Seagram & Ray Lee. — Toronto : Master Point Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-894154-41-X : $9.95
1. Contract bridge
I. Lee, Ray, 1945- II. Title.
GV1282.3 S42 2002 795.41'5 **0203**

Thurston, Paul.
Bridge : 25 ways to win with 2/1 / Paul Thurston. — Toronto : Master Point Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-894154-46-0 : $19.95
1. Contract bridge—Bidding
I. Title.
GV1282.4 T48 2002 795.41'52 **0206**

Weber, K. J. (Kenneth Jerome), 1940-
The armchair detective #2 / Ken Weber. — Toronto : Stoddart, 2002.
ISBN 0-7737-6282-5 : $18.95
1. Detective and mystery stories, Canadian (English) 2. Literary recreations 3. Puzzles
I. Title.
GV1507 D4 W4165 2002 793.73 **0203**

800 LITERATURE (GENERAL) / LITTÉRATURE (GÉNÉRAL)

Amis, Martin, 1949-
Koba the Dread : laughter and the twenty million / Martin Amis. — Toronto : A.A. Knopf Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-676-97517-8 : $36.95
1. Amis, Martin, 1949- 2. Novelists, English—20th century—Biography 3. Communism and intellectuals—Great Britain—History—20th century 4. Stalin, Joseph, 1879-1953
I. Title.
PR6051 M58 Z469 2002 823'.914 **0207**

Blagues sur le golf / [compilé par] Claude Rénault. — Outremont, Québec : Quebecor, 2002.
(Collection Humour)
ISBN 2-7640-0470-2 : 17,95 $
1. Golf—Humour
I. Rénault, Claude, 1971- II. Collection: Collection Humour (Montréal, Québec)
PN6231 G68 B52 2002 808.88'2 **0203**

Boase, John, 1943-
Erotic muse : sonnets about sex / John Boase. — Victoria, BC : Trafford Pub., 2002.
Poems.
ISBN 1-55369-075-3
I. Title.
PR9619.4 B62 E76 2002 821 **0202**

Bouvard, Marguerite Guzman, 1937-
Wind, frost & fire / Marguerite Guzmán Bouvard. — Lakeville Corner, N.B. : AB Collector Pub., 2001.
Poems.

ISBN 1-895466-08-3
I. Title.
PS3552 O837 W55 2001 811'.54 **0112**

Calamai, Peter.
Masterly inactivity / Peter Calamai. — Shelburne, Ont. : Battered Silicon Dispatch Box, 2001.
ISBN 1-55246-440-7
1. Canadian Baskervilles—History
I. Title.
PR4623 A18 2001 823'.8 **0110**

Carmichael, Don, 1925-
A trumpet for freedom : the legacy : lost heritage and war / by Don Carmichael. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-150-4
1. Carmichael, Don, 1925- —Fiction 2. Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Fiction
I. Title.
PS3603 A754 T78 2002 813'.6 **0201**

Crenshaw, E. L. (Edward L.), 1946-
ATC emergency code 7700 / E.L. Crenshaw. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-099-0
I. Title.
PS3603 R46 A8 2002 813'.6 **0202**

Czerneda, Julie, 1955-
Orbiter. Teacher's resource / by Julie E. Czerneda & Annette Griessman. — Toronto : Trifolium Books, 2002.
(Tales from the wonder zone)
ISBN 1-55244-037-0 : $29.95
1. Children's stories, Canadian (English)—Study and teaching (Elementary) 2. Children's stories, American—Study and teaching (Elementary) 3. Science fiction, Canadian (English)—Study and teaching (Elementary) 4. Science fiction, American—Study and teaching (Elementary) 5. English language—Study and teaching (Elementary) 6. Language arts (Elementary)
I. Griessman, Annette. II. Title. III. Series.
PZ5 O72 2002 Suppl. 813'.08762089282 **0203**

Derleth, August, 1909-1971.
Writing fiction / August Derleth. — Shelburne, Ont. : Battered Silicon Dispatch Box, 2002.
First ed. published 1945.
ISBN 1-55246-441-5
1. Fiction—Technique 2. Fiction—Authorship
I. Title.
PN3355 D47 2002 808.3 **0201**

Echoes 11 : fiction, media, and non-fiction. Colour transparency package. — Don Mills, ON : Oxford University Press, 2001.
ISBN 0-19-541711-9 : $100.00
1. Language arts (Secondary) 2. English language—Rhetoric—Study and teaching (Secondary)
PE1121 E29 2001 Suppl. 5 808'.0427 **0112**

Echoes 11 : fiction, media, and non-fiction. Teacher's resource / Francine Artichuk ... [et al.]. — Atlantic Provinces ed. — Don Mills, ON: Oxford University Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-19-541673-2 : $137.50
1. Language arts (Secondary) 2. English language—Rhetoric—Study and teaching (Secondary)
I. Artichuk, Francine.
PE1121 E29 2001 Suppl. 6 808'.0427 **0201**

Echoes 12 : fiction, media, and non-fiction / Francine Artichuk ... [et al.]. — Don Mills : Oxford, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-19-541631-7 : $45.62
1. Readers (Secondary) 2. English language— Rhetoric
I. Artichuk, Francine.
PE1121 E293 2002 808'.0427 **0204**

Echoes 12 : fiction, media, and non-fiction. Teacher's resource / Francine Artichuk ... [et al.]. — University preparation course Ontario ed. — Don Mills, Ont. : Oxford, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-19-541773-9 : $137.50
1. Language arts (Secondary) 2. English language—Rhetoric—Study and teaching (Secondary)
I. Artichuk, Francine.
PE1121 E293 2002 Suppl. 1 808'.0427 **0204**

Hawkins, S. Roy L.
Prophet-seed / S. Roy L. Hawkins. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-122-9
I. Title.
PS3558 A935 P76 2002 813'.6 **0201**

Hutchings, Kevin D. (Kevin Douglas), 1960-
Imagining nature : Blake's environmental poetics / Kevin Hutchings. — Montreal : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7735-2342-1 : $75.00
1. Blake, William, 1757-1827—Criticism and interpretation 2. Nature in literature 3. Environmentalism in literature
I. Title.
PR4148 N3 H88 2002 821.7 **0208**

Irving, John, 1942-
The fourth hand : a novel / John Irving. — Toronto : Vintage Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-676-97393-0 : $21.00
I. Title.
PS3559 R8 F68 2002 813'.54 **0205**

Jacoby, Patience H., 1967-
The primrose / Patience H. Jacoby. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-114-8
I. Title.
PR6110 A36 P7 2002 823'.92 **0201**

Jonassaint, Jean, 1950-
Des romans de tradition haïtienne : sur un récit tragique / Jean Jonassaint. — Montréal : Éditions du CIDIHCA, 2001.
Publ. en collab. avec: L'Harmattan.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-89454-066-3 (CIDIHCA). — ISBN 2-7475-1672-5 (L'Harmattan)
1. Roman haïtien—20e siècle—Histoire et critique 2. Tragédie grecque—Histoire et critique 3. Littérature—Histoire et critique—Théorie, etc. 4. Genres littéraires 5. Roman haïtien
I. Titre.
PQ3948.5 H2 J66 2001 843.009'97294 **0111**

Kanaganayakam, C. (Chelvanayakam), 1952-
Counterrealism and Indo-Anglian fiction / Chelva Kanaganayakam. — Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88920-398-9 : $34.95
1. English fiction—20th century—History and criticism
I. Title.
PR9480.1 K35 2002 823 **0204**

Kincaid, Jamaica.
Mr. Potter / Jamaica Kincaid. — Toronto : A.A. Knopf Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-676-97469-4 : $25.00
I. Title.
813'.54 **0205**

Laitala, Lynn Maria, 1947-
Down from Basswood : voices of the border country / by Lynn Maria Laitala. — Beaverton, Ont. : Aspasia Books, 2001.
ISBN 0-9689054-4-7
1. Finns—United States—Fiction
I. Title.
PS3612 A49 D69 2001 813'.6 **0112**

LaMant, Louis.
Strength of purpose / Louis LaMant. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55212-126-7
I. Title.
PS3612 A544 S78 2002 813'.6 **0201**

Lazo, Arturo, 1947-
Soledad y olvido = Solitude and oblivion / Arturo Lazo ; translator and editor, Luciano P. Diaz. — Ottawa : Verbum Veritas, 2002.
Poems.
Text in Spanish and English.
ISBN 1-894019-49-0 : $12.00
I. Díaz, Luciano P., 1955- II. Title. III. Title: Solitude and oblivion.
PS8573 A993 S65 2002 C861 **0201**

Lester, James D., 1935-
The essential guide to writing research papers / James D. Lester, James D. Lester, Jr., Patricia I. Mochnacz. — Canadian ed. — Toronto : Longman, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-321-11513-9 : $19.95
1. Report writing
I. Lester, James D., 1959- II. Mochnacz, Patricia I., 1943- III. Title.
LB2369 L49 2002 808'.02 **0207**

Mannella, Bruno, 1931-
Grandfather Solomon's bandit stories and other tales / Bruno Mannella ; Corrado Federici, translator. — Welland, Ont. : Éditions Soleil Pub., 2001.
ISBN 0-921831-85-4
I. Federici, Corrado. II. Title.
PS8576 A5605 G72 2001 C853 **0112**

Molenda, Mary, 1967-
The healing process / Mary Molenda ; illustrators, Hilary and Becky Molenda. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
Poems.
ISBN 1-55369-115-6
I. Title.
PS3613 O44 H42 2002 811'.6 **0201**

Morgan, Lady (Sydney), 1783-1859.
The missionary : an Indian tale / by Sydney Owenson (Lady Morgan) ; edited by Julia M. Wright. — Peterborough, Ont. : Broadview Press, 2002.
(Broadview literary texts)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55111-263-9 : $15.95
1. Missions, Portuguese—India—History—Fiction 2. Inquisition—Fiction
I. Wright, Julia M. (Julia Margaret), 1964- II. Title. III. Series.
PR5059 M3 M5 2002 823'.7 **0201**

Murray, Heather, 1951-
Come, bright improvement! : the literary societies of nineteenth-century Ontario / Heather Murray. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
(Studies in book and print culture)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-3633-3 : $60.00
1. English literature—Societies, etc.—History—19th century 2. Ontario—Intellectual life—19th century
I. Title. II. Series.
PN22 A2 M87 2002 820'.6'0713 **0201**

Naipaul, V. S. (Vidiadhar Surajprasad), 1932-
The writer and the world / V.S. Naipaul. — Toronto : A.A. Knopf Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-676-97519-4 : $39.95
I. Title.
PR9272.9 N32 W75 2002 824'.914 **0208**

Northey, Margot, 1940-
Making sense : a student's guide to research and writing / Margot Northey ; with Joan McKibbin. — 4th ed. — Don Mills, Ont. : Oxford University Press, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-19-541745-3 : $19.95
1. Exposition (Rhetoric) 2. English language— Rhetoric 3. Report writing
I. McKibbin, Joan. II. Title.
LB2369 N67 2002 808'.042 **0202**

Pens of many colours / [compiled by] Eva C. Karpinski. — 3rd ed. — Scarborough, Ont. : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7747-3767-0
1. College readers 2. Readers—Multiculturalism— Canada 3. Multiculturalism—Canada—Literary collections
I. Karpinski, Eva C.
FC104 P45 2002 808'.0427 **0203**

Peri Rossi, Cristina, 1941-
Panic signs / Cristina Peri Rossi ; translated by Mercedes Rowinsky-Geurts and Angelo A. Borrás. — Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2002.
Translation of: Indicios pánicos.
ISBN 0-88920-393-8 : $16.95
1. Uruguay—Social conditions—Fiction
I. Rowinsky-Geurts, Mercedes, 1951- II. Borrás, Angelo A., 1935- III. Title.
PQ8520.26 E74 I513 2002 863 **0203**

The practical guide to writing : with readings and handbook / Sylvan Barnet ... [et al.]. — Canadian ed. — Toronto : Longman, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-201-72998-9 : $44.95
1. English language—Rhetoric 2. College readers 3. Report writing
I. Barnet, Sylvan.
PE1408 P733 2002 808'.042 **0207**

Thinking and singing : poetry and the practice of philosophy / edited by Tim Lilburn. — Toronto : Cormorant Books, 2002.
ISBN 1-896951-38-4 : $24.95
1. Poetry 2. Philosophy 3. Literature—Philosophy
I. Lilburn, Tim, 1950-
PN1064 T48 2002 809.1 **0205**

Van Dijk, Margaret, 1949-
Basics and beyond : paragraph and essay strategies / Margaret van Dijk. — Toronto : Prentice Hall, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-13-090909-2 : $34.95
1. English language—Rhetoric 2. Report writing
I. Title.
PE1408 V35 2002 808'.042 **0204**

Ward, Richard D. (Richard Duvall), 1945-
Metamorphosis in blue / Richard D. Ward. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-142-3
I. Title.
PS3623 A733 M4 2002 813'.6 **0203**

Werier, Clifford M. (Clifford Myles), 1954-
The essay workplace / Clifford Werier, Sandra Scarry, John Scarry. — 1st Canadian ed. — Scarborough, ON : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
Based on The writer's workplace. Essays / Sandra Scarry, John Scarry.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-7747-3763-8
1. College readers 2. English language—Rhetoric—Problems, exercises, etc. 3. English language—Grammar—Problems, exercises, etc. 4. Report writing—Problems, exercises, etc.
I. Scarry, John. II. Scarry, Sandra, 1946- III. Scarry, Sandra, 1946- Writer's workplace. IV. Title.
PE1413 W47 2002 808'.042'076 **0203**

Whiddon, Linda, 1942-
Moem : the beginning / Linda Whiddon. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2001.
ISBN 1-55212-988-8
I. Title.
PS3623 H52 M64 2001 813'.6 **0112**

White, Fred M. (Fred Merrick), b. 1859.
The romance of the secret service fund / Fred M. White ; Douglas G. Greene, introduction ; Victor Venner, illustrator. — Shelburne, Ont. : Battered Silicon Dispatch Box, 2002.
Collection of short stories originally published in Pearson's Magazine, Jul.-Dec., 1900.
ISBN 1-55246-442-3
I. Title. II. Title: Pearson's magazine.
PR6045 H184 R64 2002 823'.914 **0203**

Wickens, G. Glen, 1947-
Thomas Hardy, monism and the carnival tradition : the one and the many in The dynasts / G. Glen Wickens. — Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-4864-1 : $60.00
1. Hardy, Thomas, 1840-1928. Dynasts 2. Bakhtin, M. M. (Mikhail Mikha¤ilovich), 1895-1975 3. Carnival in literature 4. Monism in literature
I. Title.
PR4750 D83 W53 2002 822'.8 **0201**

C810 Canadian Literature in English / Littérature canadienne-anglaise

Abley, Mark, 1955-
Dissolving bedrock / Mark Abley. — Outremont, Quebec : Over The Moon, 2001.
Poems.
ISBN 0-9684083-5-4 : $3.95
I. Title.
PS8551 B45 D48 2001 C811'.54 **0112**

Akka thamizha? — [2000]- . — Toronto : Canadian Tamil Youth Development Centre, 2000-
Annual
Text in English; includes some text in Tamil.
ISSN 1701-0608 = Akka thamizha?
1. Teenagers' writings, Canadian (English)— Periodicals 2. Canadian literature (English)— Tamil-Canadian authors—Periodicals 3. Canadian literature (English)—Periodicals 4. Teenagers' art—Canada—Periodicals 5. Art, Tamil—Canada—Periodicals 6. Tamil (Indic people)—Literary collections— Periodicals 7. Tamil (Indic people) in art— Periodicals
I. Canadian Tamil Youth Development Centre.
PS8235.T43 A34 C810.8'09283'05

Ballem, John, 1925-
Murder as a fine art / John Ballem. — Toronto : Castle Street Mysteries, 2002.
(A Castle Street mystery)
ISBN 1-55002-385-3 : $11.99
I. Title. II. Series: Castle Street mystery.
PS8553 A45 M87 2002 C813'.54 **0201**

Bantock, Nick.
Alexandria / Nick Bantock. — Vancouver : Raincoast Books, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-523-0 : $28.95
1. Imaginary letters
I. Title.
PS8553 A63 A82 2002 C813'.54 **0208**

Bell, Lynda L. (Lynda Lou)
Pen of many colours / Lynda L. Bell. — Chase, B.C. : L.L. Bell, 2001.
Poems.
ISBN 0-9730164-0-X : $10.00
I. Title.
PS8553 E45635 P46 2001 C811'.6 **0112**

Berger, Maxianne, 1949-
On her lips / Maxianne Berger. — Outremont, Quebec : Over the Moon, 2001.
Poems.
ISBN 0-9684083-6-2 : $2.00
I. Title.
PS8553 E673 O6 2001 C811'.54 **0112**

Bissoondath, Neil, 1955-
A casual brutality / Neil Bissoondath. — Toronto : Cormorant Books, 2002.
Reprint. First published: Toronto : Macmillan of Canada, 1988.
ISBN 1-896951-40-6 : $19.95
I. Title.
PS8553 I8775 C37 2002 C813'.54 **0205**

Bissoondath, Neil, 1955-
Doing the heart good / Neil Bissoondath. — Toronto : Cormorant Books, 2002.
ISBN 1-896951-35-X : $34.95
I. Title.
PS8553 I8775 D65 2002 C813'.54 **0203**

Bluesprint : black British Columbian literature & orature / Wayde Compton, editor. — Vancouver : Arsenal Pulp Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-55152-118-0 : $24.95
1. Canadian literature (English)—Black-Canadian authors 2. Black Canadians—Literary collections 3. Canadian literature (English)—British Columbia 4. Canadian literature (English)—20th century
I. Compton, Wayde, 1972-
PS8235 B53 B58 2002 C810.8'08960711 **0202**

Bolster, Stephanie.
Pavilion / Stephanie Bolster. — Toronto : McClelland & Stewart, 2002.
Poems.
ISBN 0-7710-1558-5 : $16.99
I. Title.
PS8553 O479 P39 2002 C811'.54 **0204**

Buday, Grant, 1956-
A sack of teeth / Grant Buday. — Vancouver : Raincoast, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-457-9 : $21.95
I. Title.
PS8553 U444 S22 2002 C813'.54 **0204**

Cabri, Louis, 1960-
The mood embosser / Louis Cabri. — Toronto : Coach House Press, 2001.
Poems.
ISBN 1-55245-095-3 : $16.95
I. Title.
PS8555 A2415 M66 2001 C811'.6 **0112**

Cameron, Anne, 1938-
Daughters of Copper Woman / Anne Cameron. — Madeira Park, B.C. : Harbour Pub., 2002.
ISBN 1-55017-245-X : $19.95
1. Nootka women—Fiction 2. Nootka Indians—Folklore 3. Indians of North America—British Columbia—Vancouver Island—Folklore 4. Indians of North America—British Columbia—Vancouver Island—History
I. Title.
PS8565 U24 D38 2002 C813'.54 **0202**

Choy, Amanda May, 1980-
Poems for loving parent : a scrapbooker's collection / Amanda May Choy. — Stony Plain, AB : Amanda's Choy'ce Books, 2001.
ISBN 0-9730162-0-5
I. Title.
PS8555 H679 P63 2001 C811'.6 **0112**

Connolly, Kevin.
Happyland / Kevin Connolly. — Toronto : MisFit, 2002.
ISBN 1-55022-514-6 : $15.95
I. Title.
PS8555 O554 H36 2002 C811'.6 **0202**

Cookshaw, Marlene.
Shameless / Marlene Cookshaw. — London, ON : Brick Books, 2002.
Poems.
ISBN 1-894078-21-7 : $15.00
I. Title.
PS8555 O573 S53 2002 C811'.54 **0204**

Cowood, Alan T. (Alan Thomas), 1941-
Ticket to intrigue / Alan T. Cowood. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-143-1
I. Title.
PS8555 O92 T5 2002 C813'.54 **0202**

Cumyn, Alan, 1960-
Man of bone / Alan Cumyn. — Toronto : Emblem Editions, 2002.
ISBN 0-7710-2484-3 : $18.99
I. Title.
PS8555 U489 M36 2002 C813'.54 **0204**

Czerneda, Julie, 1955-
Explorer. Teacher's resource / by Julie E. Czerneda & Annette Griessman. — Toronto : Trifolium Books, 2002.
(Tales from the wonder zone)
ISBN 1-55244-035-4 : $29.95
1. Children's stories, American—Study and teaching (Elementary) 2. Children's stories, Canadian (English)—Study and teaching (Elementary) 3. Science fiction, American—Study and teaching (Elementary) 4. Science fiction, Canadian (English)—Study and teaching (Elementary) 5. English language—Study and teaching (Elementary) 6. Language arts (Elementary)
I. Griessman, Annette. II. Title. III. Series.
PS8323 S3 E96 2002 Suppl. C813'.08762089282 **0202**

Darion, R. F., 1945-
Beyond spite / R.F. Darion. — Vancouver : NeWest Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-896300-52-9 : $9.95
I. Title.
PS8557 A5947 B49 2002 C813'.6 **0203**

Davies, Robertson, 1913-1995.
Correspondance de Robertson Davies / choisie et éditée par Judith Skelton Grant ; traductrice, Dominique Issenhuth. — Montréal : Leméac, 2002.
(L'écritoire)
Traduction de: For your eye alone.
ISBN 2-7609-6055-2 : 35,95 $
1. Davies, Robertson, 1913-1995—Correspondance 2. Écrivains canadiens-anglais—20e siècle— Correspondance
I. Grant, Judith Skelton, 1941- II. Titre. III. Collection: Écritoire.
PS8507 A67 Z5414 2002 C813'.54 **0202**

Den Hartog, Kristen, 1965-
Water wings / Kristen den Hartog. — Toronto : Vintage Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-676-97293-4 : $19.95
I. Title.
PS8557 E537 W37 2002 C813'.6 **0201**

Dewdney, Christopher, 1951-
The natural history : poems / by Christopher Dewdney. — Toronto : ECW Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-55022-513-8 : $16.95
1. Nature—Poetry
I. Title.
PS8557 E846 N37 2002 C811'.54 **0204**

Dewinetz, Jason, 1970-
Moving to the clear / Jason Dewinetz. — Edmonton : NewWest Press, 2002.
Poems.
ISBN 1-896300-58-8 : $14.95
I. Title.
PS8557 E912 M68 2002 C811'.54 **0203**

Dick, Janice L., 1954-
Calm before the storm / Janice L. Dick. — Waterloo, Ont. : Herald Press, 2002.
(Crossings of promise)
ISBN 0-8361-9201-X : $23.49
1. Mennonites—Russia—History—20th century— Fiction
I. Title. II. Series.
PS8557 I2543 C3 2002 C813'.6 **0206**

Dickinson, Adam, 1974-
Cartography and walking / Adam Dickinson. — London, ON : Brick Books, 2002.
Poems.
ISBN 1-894078-22-5 : $15.00
I. Title.
PS8557 I3235 C37 2002 C811'.6 **0205**

Dunlop, Rishma, 1956-
Songs before the dawn : poems / by Rishma Dunlop ; paintings by Gailene Powell. — Toronto : Boundary Bay Press, 2001.
ISBN 1-895943-02-7
I. Powell, Gailene. II. Title.
PS8557 U53995 S66 2001 C811'.6 **0112**

Flacks, Diane.
Sibs / Diane Flacks, Richard Greenblatt. — Toronto : Playwrights Canada Press, 2002.
A play.
ISBN 0-88754-623-4 : $14.95
I. Greenblatt, Richard, 1952- II. Title.
PS8561 L264 S52 2002 C812'.6 **0201**

Gaston, Bill, 1953-
Mount Appetite / Bill Gaston. — Vancouver : Raincoast Books, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-451-X : $19.95
I. Title.
PS8563 A76 M68 2002 C813'.54 **0203**

Geography of bodies / edited by Dan Johnson. — Toronto : Incomplete Whole Productions, 2001.
(Canadian Poetry Association's signature series)
ISBN 1-895700-80-9 : $12.00
1. Canadian poetry (English)—21st century
I. Johnson, Dan, 1980- II. Series.
PS8279 G37 2001 C811'.608 **0112**

Gibb, Camilla, 1968-
The petty details of So-and-So's life / Camilla Gibb. — Toronto : Doubleday Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-385-65802-8 : $32.95
I. Title.
PS8563 I2437 P48 2002 C813'.54 **0208**

Guilford, Irene.
[Embrace. Français]
L'étreinte / Irene Guilford ; traduction de l'anglais, Natania Étienne. — Montréal : Éditions Balzac, 2001.
(Collection Autres rives)
Traduction de: The embrace.
ISBN 2-921468-67-0 : 21,95 $
I. Étienne, Natania. II. Titre. III. Titre: Embrace. Français IV. Collection.
PS8563 U543 E614 2001 C813'.54 **0112**

Hanna, A. B. (Alan Bruce), 1966-
Absolutely Aloyicious / A.B. Hanna ; editor, Marta Tejero. — Quesnel, B.C. : Crow's Caw Pub., 2002.
ISBN 0-9689506-0-4 : $16.95
I. Tejero, Marta. II. Title.
PS8565 A578 A75 2002 C813'.6 **0204**

Hayter, Sparkle, 1958-
Naked brunch / Sparkle Hayter. — Toronto : M&S, 2002.
ISBN 0-7710-3795-3 : $32.95
I. Title.
PS8565 A938 N34 2002 C813'.54 **0204**

Hogan, Homer, 1923-
The fable of Evergreen : tale / by Homer Hogan ; paintings by Johannus Boots. — Kingston, Ont. : Heinrich Heine Press at Grass Creek, 2002.
A tale for our time with a companion recording narrated by the author, with music background by Brian Graville and Dorothy Hogan.
ISBN 0-919234-02-X
1. Fables, Canadian (English)
I. Hogan, Dorothy, 1929- II. Boots, Johannus, 1955- III. Graville, Brian. IV. Title.
PS8565 O337 F32 2002 C813'.6 **0201**

Holmström, Britt, 1946-
The wrong madonna / Britt Holmström. — Toronto : Cormorant Books, 2002.
ISBN 1-896951-37-6 : $21.95
I. Title.
PS8565 O639165 W76 2002 C813'.54 **0204**

Hurford, Deborah-Kim Marie, 1963-
Running through the devil's club : a theatrical exploration in healing : creating and presenting a woman-centred drama about surviving sexual abuse and assault / Deborah Hurford, author. — Edmonton : River Books, 2001.
ISBN 1-895836-85-9 : $18.95
1. Sexual abuse victims—Drama 2. Prison theater— Canada, Western 3. Women prisoners—Services—Canada, Western
I. Title.
PS8169 S49 H87 2001 C812'.54 **0111**

In L.M.'s garden : a collection of short poems, haiku, haiga, sketches, and photography, from an afternoon in the Lucy Maud Montgomery Memorial Garden, and the Willow Park Ecology Centre in Norval / edited by Becky Alexander. — Cambridge, Ont. : Craigleigh Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9687348-2-0 : $12.00
1. Canadian poetry (English)—21st century 2. Haiku, Canadian (English)
I. Alexander, Becky D. (Becky Dale), 1948-
PS8283 W6 I48 2002 C811'.608 **0201**

King, Boo, 1951-
Summer in a red Mustang with cookies / Boo King. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2001.
ISBN 1-55369-046-X
I. Title.
PS8571 I524 S94 2001 C813'.6 **0112**

Kwaw, Edmund M. A.
The messenger / Edmund Kwaw. — Victoria : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-145-8
I. Title.
PS8571 W35 M48 2002 C813'.6 **0202**

Layton, Kirk H. (Kirk Harold), 1959-
Charles W. Gordon/Ralph Connor : from Black rock to Regina trench / Kirk H. Layton. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55369-141-5
1. Connor, Ralph 2. Novelists, Canadian (English)— 20th century—Biography
I. Title.
PS8463 O58 Z75 2002 C813'.52 **0203**

Leigh, Brent, 1953-
The more : a journey to sustainability / Brent Leigh. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2001.
ISBN 1-55369-065-6
1. Sustainable development—Fiction
I. Title.
PS8573 E468 M67 2001 C813'.6 **0112**

Lohnes, Michelle V. (Michelle Valerie), 1965-
Paradox / Michelle V. Lohnes. — Fonthill, Ont. : M.V. Lohnes, 2001
Poems.
ISBN 0-9698137-1-6 : $15.00
I. Title.
PS8573 O352 P37 2001 C811'.6 **0112**

Lovegrove, Jennifer.
The dagger between her teeth : poems / by Jennifer Lovegrove. — Toronto : MisFit, 2002.
ISBN 1-55022-511-1 : $15.95
I. Title.
PS8573 O8753 D33 2002 C811'.6 **0204**

MacKinnon, Robert F.
Richelieu plays bridge / Robert F. MacKinnon. — Toronto : Master Point Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-894154-44-4 : $24.95
I. Title.
PS8575 K486 R52 2002 C813'.6 **0206**

Maviglia, Joseph, 1953-
Palomino blue / Joseph Maviglia. — Oakville, Ont. : Mosaic Press, 2002.
Poems.
ISBN 0-88962-783-5 : $15.00
I. Title.
PS8576 A8576 P34 2002 C811'.54 **0202**

McConville, Walt, 1914-
Fiery facets : a rare collection of sparklers / Walt McConville. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2001.
Poems.
ISBN 1-55369-119-9
I. Title.
PS8575 C663 F53 2001 C811'.54 **0112**

McWhirter, Teresa, 1971-
Some girls do / Teresa McWhirter. — Vancouver : Polestar Book Publishers, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-459-5 : $21.95
I. Title.
PS8575 W484 S65 2002 C813'.6 **0204**

Megla, Marijan.
Gypsy messenger / Marijan Megla ; photographs by Sima Khorrami. — Edmonton : Slipstream Books, 2001.
ISBN 1-895836-82-4 : $17.95
I. Khorrami, Sima. II. Title.
PS8576 E34 G96 2001 C811'.6 **0112**

Melnitzer, Julius, 1947-
Dirty white collar : a novel / by Julius Melnitzer. — Toronto : ECW Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-55022-510-3 : $19.95
I. Title.
PS8576 E4714 D57 2002 C813'.6 **0204**

Messer, W. (Wendel), 1939-
The sink : the last days of driving / W. Messer. — Gravenhurst, Ont. : Breller Books, 2002.
ISBN 0-9730094-0-3 : $19.95
I. Title.
PS8576 E765 S5 2002 C813'.54 **0208**

Milton, Ralph.
Julian's cell : the earthly story of Julian of Norwich / Ralph Milton. — Kelowna, B.C. : Northstone Pub., 2002.
ISBN 1-896836-50-X : $21.95
1. Julian of Norwich, b. 1343—Fiction
I. Title.
PS8576 I57438 J84 2002 C813'.6 **0203**

Oldham, Robert, 1950-
Saving the King : an alternative novel of World War Two / Robert P. Oldham, author ; Alan Oldham, maps ; Aubrey Oldham, illustrations. — Rev ed. — Hamilton, Ont. : Raven Press, 2002.
ISBN 0-9690573-3-4
I. Oldham, Aubry, 1983- II. Title.
PS8579 L27 S29 2002 C813'.54 **0201**

Pollock, Sharon.
Fair liberty's call / Sharon Pollock. — 1st Broadview ed. — Peterborough, Ont. : Broadview Press, 2002.
A play.
Originally published: Toronto : Coach House Press, 1995.
ISBN 1-55111-513-1 : $15.95
1. United Empire loyalists—Drama 2. United States— History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Drama

I. Title.
PS8581 O34 F33 2002 C812'.54 **0203**

Quan, Elizabeth, 1921-
The immortal poet of the Milo : the story behind the Dragon Boat Festival, and other Chinese puppet plays / Elizabeth Quan. — Toronto : Sounds Canadian, 2001.
ISBN 0-9685507-1-1
1. Puppet plays, Canadian (English) 2. Chü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C.—Drama 3. Oracle bones—China— Drama 4. Hsüeh, Tao, 768-831—Drama 5. China—History—Drama 6. Canadian drama (English)—21st century
I. Title.
PN1980 Q35 2001 C812'.6 **0112**

Rajala, Daniel, 1954-
Blood sky / by Daniel Rajala. — 1st ed. — North Vancouver, BC : Multicultural Books, 2002.
(Multicultural Books poetry series ; #10)
ISBN 0-9681948-7-7 : $15.00
I. Title. II. Series.
PS8585 A3579 B56 2002 C811'.6 **0201**

Reif, James E., 1961-
Dancing with a princess / James E. Reif ; illustrator, Sharron A. Ross, Kevin King. — Nanaimo, B.C. : Loonbook by Island Art Creations, 2002.
Poems.
ISBN 0-9683512-9-8 : $19.95
I. King, Kevin. II. Ross, Sharron A. III. Title.
PS8585 E609 D36 2002 C811'.6 **0201**

Rhodes, Shane, 1973-
Holding pattern / Shane Rhodes. — Edmonton : NeWest Press, 2002.
Poems.
ISBN 1-896300-60-X : $14.95
I. Title.
PS8585 H568 H64 2002 C811'.6 **0201**

Ricci, Nino, 1959-
Lives of the saints : a novel / by Nino Ricci. — 3rd ed. — Toronto : Cormorant Books, 2002.
Reprint. First published 1990.
ISBN 1-896951-43-0 : $21.95
I. Title.
PS8585 I126 L4 2002 C813'.54 **0202**

Ricci, Nino, 1959-
Testament / Nino Ricci. — Toronto : Doubleday Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-385-65854-0 : $34.95
I. Title.
C813'.54 **0205**

Richler, Mordecai, 1931-2001.
A choice of enemies/ Mordecai Richler. — Toronto : Emblem Editions, 2002.
ISBN 0-7710-7511-1 : $18.99
I. Title.
C813'.54 **0204**

Richler, Mordecai, 1931-2001.
Son of a smaller hero / Mordecai Richler. — Toronto : Emblem Editions, 2002.
ISBN 0-7710-7512-X : $18.99
1. Jews—Quebec (Province)—Montréal—Fiction
I. Title.
C813'.54 **0202**

Robinson, Mansel, 1955-
Rock 'n rail : Ghost trains and Spitting slag / Mansel Robinson. — Saskatoon : Thistledown Press, 2002.
Two plays.
ISBN 1-894345-40-1 : $15.95
I. Title. II. Title: Ghost trains. III. Title: Spitting slag.
PS8585 O35168 G56 2002 C812'.54 **0201**

Robinson, Peter, 1950-
Dead right : an Inspector Banks mystery / Peter Robinson. — Toronto : Penguin, 2002.
ISBN 0-14-301293-2
I. Title.
PS8585 O35176 D38 2002 C813'.54 **0203**

ScienceFocus 9 : science, technology, society / author/consultant team: Barry Edgar ... [et al.] ; senior program consultant: Douglas A. Roberts ; publishing consultant: Trudy L. Rising. — Whitby, Ont. : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-07-089082-X : $75.27
1. Science—Juvenile literature
I. Edgar, Barry, 1950-
Q161.2 S3533 2002 500 **0204**

Sharing the spirit : for and by cheerleaders, dancers and coaches / [compiled by] Sue Ann Kawecki. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2001.
ISBN 1-55369-131-8
1. Canadian literature (English)—21st century
I. Kawecki, Sue Ann, 1971-
LB3635 S46 2001 C810.8'0355 **0112**

Shields, Carol, 1935-
[Celibate season. Français]
Une saison de célibat / Carol Shields et Blanche Howard ; traducteur, Pierre DesRuisseaux. — Saint-Laurent, Québec : Fides, 2002.
Traduction de: A celibate season.
ISBN 2-7621-2331-3
I. DesRuisseaux, Pierre, 1945- II. Howard, Blanche, 1923- III. Titre. IV. Titre: Celibate season. Français
PS8587 H46 C414 2002 C813'.54 **0202**

Silver, Alfred, 1951-
Three hills home : a historical novel of Acadians in exile / Alfred Silver. — Halifax, N.S. : Nimbus Pub., 2002.
ISBN 1-55109-385-5 : $19.95
1. Acadians—Expulsion, 1755—Fiction
I. Title.
PS8587 I27 T52 2002 C813'.54 **0204**

Slater, Keith.
Nine short pieces for church drama / Keith Slater. — Guelph, Ont. : Questex, 2002.
(CAPCAT)
Plays.
ISBN 1-896913-33-4 : $12.00
1. Bible plays, Canadian (English)
I. Title. II. Series.
PS8587 L39 N55 2002 C812'.54 **0202**

Smith, Michael V.
Cumberland / Michael V. Smith. — Toronto : Cormorant Books, 2002.
ISBN 1-896951-36-8 : $21.95
I. Title.
PS8587 M562 C8 2002 C813'.54 **0203**

Somer, Brad.
Living awake : collected stories / by Brad Somer. — Calgary : Full Stop Pub., 2001.
ISBN 0-9688523-0-0 : $18.69
I. Title.
PS8587 O44 L58 2001 C813'.6 **0112**

Sterns, Kate, 1961-
Down there by the train / Kate Sterns. — Toronto : Vintage Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-676-97388-4 : $19.95
I. Title.
PS8587 T4712 D68 2002 C813'.54 **0205**

Stickland, Eugene, 1956-
Midlife / Eugene Stickland. — Peterborough, Ont. : Broadview Press, 2002.
(Broadview drama)
A play.
ISBN 1-55111-498-4 : $15.95
I. Title. II. Series.
PS8587 T534 M52 2002 C812'.54 **0202**

Stickland, Eugene, 1956-
Some assembly required / Eugene Stickland. — 2nd ed. — Peterborough, Ont. : Broadview Press, 2002.
(Broadview drama)
A play.
ISBN 1-55111-499-2 : $15.95
I. Title. II. Series.
PS8587 T534 S66 2002 C812'.54 **0203**

Strube, Cordelia, 1960-
The barking dog : a novel / Cordelia Strube. — Toronto : Thomas Allen Publishers, 2002.
ISBN 0-88762-104-X : $21.95
I. Title.
PS8587 T72975 B37 2002 C813'.54 **0204**

Summers, Terry G., 1957-
A harem for pillow tallk / by T.G. Summers. — Calgary : Persephone Press, 2001.
Poems.
ISBN 1-894817-00-1
I. Title.
PS8587 U496 H37 2001 C811'.54 **0112**

Thomson, R. H.
The lost boys / R.H. Thomson. — Toronto : Playwrights Canada Press, 2002.
A play.
ISBN 0-88754-634-X : $14.95
1. World War, 1914-1918—Drama 2. Thomson, R.H.—Family—Drama
I. Title.
PS8589 H5386 L68 2002 C812'.6 **0202**

A time of trial : beyond the terror of 9/11 / edited by Katherine L. Gordon. — Toronto : Hidden Brook Press, 2001.
Includes CD-ROM.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-894553-30-6
1. September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001—Poetry 2. Canadian poetry (English)—21st century 3. American poetry—21st century
I. Gordon, Katherine L.
PS8287 S46 T55 2001 C811'.6080358 **0112**

Torgov, Morley, 1928-
The outside chance of Maximilian Glick / Morley Torgov. — Vancouver : Raincoast, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-548-6 : $9.95
I. Title.
PS8589 O675 O9 2002 C813'.54 **0202**

Torgov, Morley, 1928-
Stickler and me / Morley Torgov. — Vancouver : Raincoast, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-546-X : $9.95
I. Title.
PS8589 O675 S74 2002 C813'.54 **0203**

Tulchinsky, Karen X.
Love and other ruins / Karen X. Tulchinsky. — Vancouver : Polestar Book Publishers, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-554-0 : $21.95
I. Title.
PS8589 U693 L67 2002 C813'.54 **0204**

TWiG branches out / Robert S. Acorn ... [et al.]. — Charlottetown, P.E.I. : TWiG Publications, 2001.
ISBN 0-9684231-8-3 : $14.95
1. Canadian literature (English)—Prince Edward Island 2. Canadian literature (English)—21st century
I. Acorn, Robert, 1927- II. TWiG (Group)
PS8255 P7 T952 2001 C810.8'09717 **0112**

Vermeersch, Paul.
The fat kid : poems / by Paul Vermeersch. — Toronto : MisFit, 2002.
ISBN 1-55022-515-4 : $15.95
I. Title.
PS8593 E74 F38 2002 C811'.6 **0204**

Warren, Dianne, 1950-
Reckless moon and other stories / Dianne Warren. — Vancouver : Raincoast Books, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-455-2 : $21.95
I. Title.
PS8595 A778 R42 2002 C813'.54 **0204**

Westoby, Pamela.
Hoyden / Pamela Westoby. — Toronto : ECW Press, 2002.
ISBN 1-55022-504-9 : $16.95
I. Title.
PS8595 E74 H69 2002 C813'.6 **0204**

Write-off! : writing from the south east region of BC / edited by Linda Crosfield and Heather Haake. — Castlegar, B.C. : NIB Pub., 2001.
ISBN 0-9688185-2-8 : $6.00
1. Short stories, Canadian (English)—British Columbia—Kootenay Region 2. Canadian fiction (English)—21st century
I. Crosfield, Linda, 1948- II. Haake, Heather, 1945-
PS8329.5 B75 W74 2001 C813'.010897116 **0112**

Wynand, Derk, 1944-
Dead man's float / Derk Wynand. — London, ON : Brick Books, 2002.
Poems.
ISBN 1-894078-20-9 : $15.00

I. Title.
PS8595 Y58 D42 2002 C811'.54 **0202**

Young, George, 1956-
'Phobe : a stage play / by George Young. — Thunder Bay, Ont. : G. Young, 2001.
ISBN 1-895401-12-7
I. Title.
PS8597 O597 P48 2001 C812'.54 **0111**

Young, Louise, 1947-
Icarus : a novel / Louise Young. — Toronto : Thomas Allen, 2002.
ISBN 0-919028-49-7 : $29.95
I. Title.
PS8597 O634 I3 2002 C813'.6 **0204**

C840 Canadian Literature in French / Littérature canadienne-française

Arsenault, Anick.
Femmes de sous mon lit / Anick Arsenault. — Montréal : Triptyque, 2002.
(Poésie)
ISBN 2-89031-439-1
I. Titre.
PS8551 R8273 F45 2002 C841'.54 **0202**

Bergeron, Yolande, 1954-
Dans tes yeux jadis tout l'amour du monde / Yolande Bergeron. — Cap-Saint-Ignace, Québec : La Plume d'oie, 2002.
ISBN 2-89539-079-7 : 23,95 $
I. Titre.
PS8553 E6788 D36 2002 C843'.6 **0204**

Bigeon, Lyne.
Douce Esméralda / Lyne Bigeon. — Cap-Saint-Ignace, Québec : Plume d'oie, 2002.
ISBN 2-89539-072-X : 15,95 $
I. Titre.
PS8553 I363 D68 2002 C843'.6 **0203**

Blo, Maggie.
Clémentine et Mars / Maggie Blo. — Montréal : Triptyque, 2002.
(Poésie)
ISBN 2-89031-436-7 : 16,00 $
I. Titre.
PS8553 L554 C53 2002 C841'.6 **0202**

Charbonneau, André.
Les mystères de Ville-Marie / André Charbonneau. — Saint-Laurent, Québec : Fides, 2002.
(Grandes histoires)
ISBN 2-7621-2362-3
1. Montréal (Québec)—Histoire—17e siècle—Romans, nouvelles, etc. 2. Canada—Histoire—Jusqu'à 1763 (Nouvelle-France)—Romans, nouvelles, etc.
I. Titre. II. Collection.
PS8555 H398341 M97 2002 C843'.6 **0202**

Charlebois, Tina, 1978-
Tatouages et testaments : poésie / Tina Charlebois. — Ottawa : Le Nordir, 2002.
(Actes premiers)
ISBN 2-89531-020-3 : 15,00 $
I. Titre. II. Collection.
PS8555 H4198 T37 2002 C841'.6 **0201**

Courtemanche, Gil.
Un dimanche à la piscine à Kigali / Gil Courtemanche. — 2e éd. — Montréal : Boréal, 2002.
(Boréal compact ; 134)
Éd. originale: 2000.
ISBN 2-7646-0169-7
I. Titre.
PS8555 O82628 D55 2002 C843'.6 **0201**

Daigle, France.
Pas pire / France Daigle. — Montréal : Boréal, 2002.
(Boréal compact ; 133)
Éd. originale: Moncton, N.-B. : Éditions d'Acadie, 1998.
ISBN 2-7646-0152-2
I. Titre.
PS8557 A423 P37 2002 C843'.54 **0201**

Desautels, Denise, 1945-
Pendant la mort / Denise Desautels. — Montréal : Québec Amérique, 2002.
(Mains libres ; 7)
Poèmes.
ISBN 2-7644-0140-X : 16,95 $
I. Titre. II. Collection.
PS8557 E727 P46 2002 C841'.54 **0202**

DesRuisseaux, Pierre, 1945-
Journal du dedans / Pierre DesRuisseaux. — Montréal : L'Hexagone, 2002.
(Poésie)
ISBN 2-89006-680-0
I. Titre.
PS8557 E875 J68 2002 C841'.54 **0202**

Dyens, Ollivier.
Les murs des planètes ; La cathédrale aveugle / Ollivier Dyens. — Montréal : VLB, 2002.
(Poésie)
ISBN 2-89005-802-6
I. Dyens, Ollivier. Cathédrale aveugle. II. Titre.
PS8557 Y45 M87 2002 C841'.54 **0202**

Fortin, Julien.
Chien levé en beau fusil / Julien Fortin. — Montréal : Triptyque, 2002.
Nouvelles.
ISBN 2-89031-440-5
I. Titre.
PS8561 O7464 C44 2002 C843'.6 **0202**

Gagnon, Daniel, 1946-
Loulou / Daniel Gagnon. — Montréal : Triptyque, 2002.
Éd. originale: Montréal : P. Tisseyre, c1976.
Publ. à l'origine dans la coll.: Collection de l'ange.
ISBN 2-89031-425-1
I. Titre.
PS8563 A296 L68 2002 C843'.54 **0202**

Gauthier, Louis, 1944-
Les grands légumes célestes vous parlent ; précédé de, Le monstre-mari / Louis Gauthier. — Saint-Laurent, Québec : Bibliothèque québécoise, 2002.
Éd. originale: Montréal : Cercle du livre de France, 1973.
ISBN 2-89406-201-X
I. Gauthier, Louis, 1944- Monstre-mari. II. Titre.
PS8563 A86 G73 2002 C843'.54 **0202**

Godin, Gérald, 1938-1994.
Cantouques & cie / Gérald Godin ; [édition préparée par André Gervais]. — Nouv. éd. augm. — Montréal : Typo, 2002.
(Typo ; 62. Poésie)
Éd. originale: [Montréal] : Éditions Parti pris, c1967.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89295-178-X
I. Gervais, André, 1947- II. Titre. III. Titre: Cantouques et cie. IV. Collection: Typo ; 62. V. Collection: Typo. Poésie.
PS8513 O347 C32 2002 C841'.54 **0201**

Gravel, François.
Ostende / François Gravel. — Montréal : Québec Amérique, 2002.
(Collection QA compact ; 7)
Publ. à l'origine dans la coll.: Collection Littérature d'Amérique. c1994.
ISBN 2-7644-0149-3 : 16,95 $
I. Titre.
PS8563 R388 O87 2002 C843'.54 **0201**

Ilall, 1961-
L'être humain a le droit de vivre / Ilall. — Rouyn-Noranda, Québec : ABC de l'édition, 2001.
ISBN 2-922952-03-7 : 22,95 $
1. Ilall, 1961- —Romans, nouvelles, etc.
I. Titre.
PS8567 L34 E87 2001 C843'.6 **0112**

Laferrière, Alexandre, 1973-
Début et fin d'un expresso / Alexandre Laferrière. — Montréal : Triptyque, 2002.
ISBN 2-89031-438-3
I. Titre.
PS8573 A345 D42 2002 C843'.6 **0202**

Lapointe, Paul-Marie, 1929-
Espèces fragiles / Paul-Marie Lapointe. — Montréal : L'Hexagone, 2002.
(Poésie)
ISBN 2-89006-682-7
I. Titre.
PS8523 A68 E86 2002 C841'.54 **0203**

LaRue, Monique, 1948-
Photo de classe / Monique LaRue. — Montréal : Boréal, 2002.
ISBN 2-7646-0153-0
I. Titre.
PS8573 A738 P46 2002 C843'.54 **0201**

Letarte, Geneviève, 1955-
Souvent, la nuit, tu te réveilles / Geneviève Letarte. — Montréal : Hexagone, 2002.
(Collection Fictions)
Présenté à l'origine comme thèse (de maîtrise de l'auteur—Université du Québec à Montréal), 1999.
ISBN 2-89006-673-8
1. Letarte, Geneviève, 1955- —Romans, nouvelles, etc.
I. Titre.
PS8573 E83 S68 2002 C843'.54 **0203**

Lévesque, Anne-Michèle, 1939-
La déferlante : fresque marine / Anne-Michèle Lévesque. — Hull, Québec : Vents d'Ouest, 2002.
(Azimuts. Roman)
ISBN 2-89537-040-0 : 18,95 $
I. Titre. II. Collection.
PS8573 E96154 D43 2002 C843'.54 **0204**

Lévesque, Catherine, 1944-
Pétaline, fleur du Mont-Comi : roman / Catherine Lévesque. — Cacouna, Québec : Petite maison bleue, 2001.
ISBN 2-922655-10-5 : 20,00 $
I. Titre.
PS8573 E96163 P47 2001 C843'.6 **0112**

Maillet, Antonine, 1929-
Le chemin Saint-Jacques / Antonine Maillet. — Saint-Laurent, Québec : Bibliothèque québécoise, 2002.
Éd. originale: Montréal : Leméac, 1996.
ISBN 2-89406-209-5
I. Titre.
PS8526 A4 C46 2002 C843'.54 **0202**

Michaud, Jacques, 1941-
Sakka / Jacques Michaud. — Hull, Québec : Vents d'Ouest, 2002.
(Passages. Récit)
ISBN 2-89537-038-9 : 15,95 $
I. Titre. II. Collection.
PS8576 I23 S24 2002 C843'.54 **0203**

Perrault, Pierre, 1927-
Au coeur de la rose / Pierre Perrault. — Nouv. éd. augm. — Montréal : Typo, 2002.
(Typo ; 28. Théâtre)
Éd. originale: [Montréal] : Beauchemin, 1964.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89295-177-1
I. Titre. II. Collection: Typo ; 28. III. Collection: Typo. Théâtre.
PS8531 E675 A8 2002 C842'.54 **0201**

Phelps, Anthony, 1928-
Moins l'infini / Anthony Phelps. — Montréal : Éditions du CIDIHCA, 2001.
Éd. originale: Paris : Éditeurs français réunis, c1972.
ISBN 2-89454-064-7
I. Titre.
PS8531 H43 M65 2001 C843'.54 **0111**

Poitras, Marie Hélène.
Filles, passoires et psychopathe / Marie Hélène Poitras. — Montréal : Triptyque, 2002.
ISBN 2-89031-437-5
I. Titre.
PS8581 O245 F54 2002 C843'.6 **0202**

Poulin, Jacques, 1937-
[Tournée d'automne. English]
The days grow short / Jacques Poulin ; translated by Sheila Fischman. — Toronto : Cormorant Books, 2002.
Translation of: La tournée d'automne.
ISBN 1-896951-41-4 : $19.95
I. Fischman, Sheila. II. Title. III. Title: Tournée d'automne. English
PS8531 O82 T6813 2002 C843'.54 **0204**

Poulin, Jacques, 1937-
Volkswagen blues / Jacques Poulin ; translated by Sheila Fischman. — Toronto : Cormorant Books, 2002.
Translation of: Volkswagen blues.
ISBN 1-896951-42-2 : $19.95

I. Fischman, Sheila. II. Title.
PS8531 O82 V6413 2002 C843'.54 **0202**

Ray : recueil / Éric Bourguignon ... [et al.] ; préface par Mario Rendace ; introduction par Éric Bourguignon ; illustrations de Claude Beaulieu et Laurine Spehner ; [texte critique par] Daniel Jetté. — Montréal : Éditions du Résurrectionniste, 2002.
(Collection Épitaphe)
ISBN 2-9807295-1-5
1. Nouvelles fantastiques canadiennes-françaises— Québec (Province) 2. Roman canadien-français—21e siècle 3. Nouvelles fantastiques canadiennes-françaises—Québec (Province)—Histoire et critique 4. Ray, Jean, 1887-1964
I. Bourguignon, Éric. II. Jetté, Daniel, 1962- III. Collection.
PS8323 S97 R39 2002 C843'.087660806 **0202**

Rouy, Maryse, 1951-
Azalaïs, ou, La vie courtoise / Maryse Rouy. — Montréal : Québec Amérique, 2002.
(Collection QA compact ; 6)
Publ. à l'origine dans la coll.: Collection Deux continents. 1995.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-7644-0147-7 : 14,95 $
I. Titre. II. Titre: Vie courtoise.
PS8585 O892 A92 2002 C843'.54 **0201**

Serra, André, 1929-
Peuh!, ou, Comment s'en sortir quand on a tout perdu / André Serra. — Montréal : Éditions de l'As, 2002.
(Le nouveau récit)
ISBN 2-9806216-1-7 : 22,00 $
I. Titre. II. Titre: Comment s'en sortir quand a tout perdu. III. Collection: Nouveau récit.
PS8587 E7745 P48 2002 C843'.6 **0202**

Sévigny, Hélène.
Meurtre à la villa / Hélène Sévigny. — Saint-Lambert, Québec : Éditions Sedes, 2002.
ISBN 2-921140-09-8 : 22,95 $
I. Titre.
PS8587 E843 M48 2002 C843'.54 **0203**

Sheppard, Gordon.
Signé Hubert Aquin : enquête sur le suicide d'un écrivain / Gordon Sheppard, Andrée Yanacopoulo. — Saint-Laurent, Québec : Bibliothèque québécoise, 2002.
Éd. originale: Montréal : Boréal express, 1985.
ISBN 2-89406-208-7
1. Aquin, Hubert, 1929-1977 2. Romanciers canadiens-français—Québec (Province)—Biographies 3. Romanciers canadiens-français—20e siècle— Biographies 4. Suicidés—Québec (Province)— Biographies
I. Yanacopoulo, Andrée. II. Titre.
PS8501 Q85 Z84 2002 C843'.54 **0203**

St-Amour, Geneviève, 1975-
Soara : tropiques du désir / Geneviève St-Amour. — Montréal : VLB, 2002.
(Roman)
ISBN 2-89005-806-9
I. Titre.
PS8587 A2477 S62 2002 C843'.6 **0203**

Vachon, Hélène, 1947-
La tête ailleurs / Hélène Vachon. — Montréal : Québec Amérique, 2002.
(Collection Littérature d'Amérique)
ISBN 2-7644-0146-9 : 22,95 $
I. Titre. II. Collection.
PS8593 A37 T47 2002 C843'.54 **0203**

Wyczynski, Paul, 1921-
Album Nelligan : une biographie par l'image / Paul Wyczynski. — Saint-Laurent, Québec : Fides, 2002.
(Collection Le Vaisseau d'or)
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-7621-2191-4
1. Nelligan, Émile, 1879-1941 2. Québec (Province)— Vie intellectuelle—19e siècle 3. Nelligan, Émile, 1879-1941—Ouvrages illustrés 4. Poètes canadiens-français—Québec (Province)—Biographies 5. Poètes canadiens-français—19e siècle—Biographies
I. Titre. II. Collection.
PS8477 E4 Z899 2002 C841'.4 **0201**

900 GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, HISTORY / GÉOGRAPHIE, VOYAGES, HISTOIRE

Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.
Winged warfare / by William A. Bishop. — Toronto : McArthur & Co., 2001.
ISBN 1-55278-261-1 : $24.95
1. Bishop, William A., 1894-1956 2. World War, 1914-1918—Aerial operations, British 3. Great Britain. Royal Flying Corps—Biography 4. World War, 1914-1918—Personal narratives, Canadian 5. Fighter pilots—Canada—Biography
I. Title.
D602 B5 2001 940.4'4971'092 **0111**

Blevins, Joe L. (Joe Lesley), 1956-
The Texas republic / Joe L. Blevins. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-140-7
1. Texas—History—Revolution, 1835-1836 2. Pioneers—Texas 3. Frontier and pioneer life— Texas
I. Title.
F390 B44 2002 976.4'03 **0202**

Boyer, Ross, 1924-
Boy Howdy!!! Was I lucky!!! / Ross E. Boyer ; illustrated by Gretchen Rischling. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford Pub., 2002.
ISBN 1-55369-100-8
1. Boyer, Ross, 1924- 2. Alliance (Neb.)—Biography 3. Ranch life—Nebraska—Alliance
I. Rischling, Gretchen. II. Title.
F674 A44 B68 2002 978.2'94 **0201**

Dévieux, Liliane, 1942-
Cuba libre / Liliane Dévieux. — Montréal : Éditions du CIDIHCA, 2001.
ISBN 2-89454-084-1
1. Dévieux, Liliane, 1942- —Voyages—Cuba 2. Cuba—Descriptions et voyages 3. Cuba—Histoire—1959 (Révolution)
I. Titre.
F1765.2 D48 2001 972.9106'4 **0111**

A diary between friends. — Toronto : M&S, 2002.
Published on Flag Day, Feb. 15, 2002 by McClelland & Stewart, together with the Government of Canada, and Alliance Atlantis. Alliance Atlantis also produced the accompanying television program.
Issued also in French under title: Journal d'une amitié.
ISBN 0-7710-2101-1 : $29.99
1. September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001—Chronology 2. September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001—Social aspects 3. Canada—Relations—United States 4. United States—Relations—Canada
I. Canada. II. Alliance Atlantis (Firm)
FC249 D52 2002 973.931 **0202**

Dykstra, Monique, 1964-
Alone in the Appalachians : a city girl's trek from Maine to the Gaspé / Monique Dykstra. — Vancouver : Raincoast Books, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55192-477-3 : $29.95
1. Dykstra, Monique, 1964—-Journeys—Appalachian Trail 2. Appalachian Trail—Description and travel 3. Hiking—Appalachian Trail
I. Title.
F106 D99 2002 917.404'44 **0204**

Harker, John.
Human security in Sudan : the report of a Canadian assessment mission / John Harker. — Halifax, N.S. : Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, 2001.
First published: Ottawa : Dept. of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, 2000.
ISBN 1-896440-35-5 : $10.00
1. Sudan—History—Civil War, 1983- 2. Sudan—Social conditions 3. Human rights—Sudan 4. Oil fields— Sudan
I. Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign Policy Studies. II. Title.
JC599 S73 H37 2001 962.404 **0112**

Islam and Bosnia : conflict resolution and foreign policy in multi-ethnic states / edited by Maya Shatzmiller. — Montreal : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7735-2346-4 (bound) : $75.00. — ISBN 0-7735-2413-4 (pbk.) : $22.95
1. Bosnia and Hercegovina—History 2. Islam—Bosnia and Hercegovina 3. Bosnia and Hercegovina—Ethnic relations 4. Conflict management—Bosnia and Hercegovina 5. Yugoslav War, 1991-1995—Diplomatic history 6. Yugoslav War, 1991-1995—Bosnia and Hercegovina
I. Shatzmiller, Maya.
DR1750 I74 2002 949.742

Journal d'une amitié. — Toronto : M&S, 2002.
Publié le Jour du drapeau, 15 février 2002 par McClelland & Stewart en collaboration avec le Gouvernement du Canada et Alliance Atlantis. Alliance Atlantis a également produit l'émission télévisée qui l'accompagne.
Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: A diary between friends.
ISBN 0-7710-2102-X : 29,99 $
1. Attentats du 11 septembre 2001, États-Unis— Chronologie 2. Attentats du 11 septembre 2001, États-Unis—Aspect social 3. Canada—Relations— États-Unis 4. États-Unis—Relations—Canada
I. Canada. II. Alliance Atlantis (Firme)
FC249 D5214 2002 973.931 **0202**

Khan, Mansab Ali, 1943-
O Afghanistan! : I weep for thee / by Mansab Ali Khan. — Orleans, ON : M.A. Khan, 2001.
ISBN 0-9688980-3-3
1. Afghanistan
I. Title.
DS351.5 K42 2001 958.1 **0112**

Kramer, Elliot M., 1969-
A time for truth : 100+ responses to common misconceptions about the Middle East / Elliot M. Kramer. — Montreal : E.M. Kramer, 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-9689825-0-6 : $13.99
1. Middle East—Politics and government—1979—- Miscellanea 2. Arab-Israeli conflict—1993—- Miscellanea
I. Title.
DS44 K72 2001 956.05 **0111**

Lalande, Gisèle.
Le journal de l'année / Gisèle Lalande. — Montréal : Stanké, 2002.
ISBN 2-7604-0853-1
1. Personnalités—Entretiens 2. Histoire—21e siècle 3. Personnalités—Québec (Province)—Entretiens 4. Québec (Province)—Histoire—21e siècle
I. Titre.
CT149 L34 2002 920'.009'051 **0201**

Margolis, Eric.
War at the top of the world : the struggle for Afghanistan and Asia / Eric S. Margolis. — 2nd ed. — Toronto : Key Porter Books, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55263-437-X
1. Afghanistan—Politics and government—1973- 2. Jammu and Kashmir (India)—Politics and government 3. Tibet (China)—Politics and government—1951- 4. China—Foreign relations—India 5. India—Foreign relations—China
I. Title.
DS341 M373 2002 950 **0202**

Moïse, Claude, 1932-
Le projet national de Toussaint Louverture et la Constitution de 1801 / Claude Moïse. — Montréal : Éditions du CIDIHCA, 2001.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-89454-063-9
1. Haïti—Politique et gouvernement—1791-1804 2. Haïti—Histoire constitutionnelle 3. Toussaint Louverture, 1743?-1803
I. Titre.
F1923 M64 2001 972.94'03 **0111**

Pennefather-McConnell, Nano, 1919-
We never stopped dancing : an airwoman's scrapbook / Nano Pennefather-McConnell. — Shawville, Quebec : Life Profiles, 2002.
ISBN 0-9730065-0-1 : $12.95
1. Pennefather-McConnell, Nano, 1919- 2. Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Women's Division—Biography 3. World War, 1939-1945—Personal narratives, Canadian
I. Title.
D811 P44 2002 940.54'8371 **0201**

Que s'est-il vraiment passé? : les mystères les plus intrigants de l'histoire. — Montréal : Sélection du Reader's Digest, 2002.
Traduction de: How did it really happen?.
ISBN 0-88850-753-4

1. Histoire—Miscellanées 2. Curiosités et merveilles
I. Sélection du Reader's digest (Canada) (Firme)
D24 H6914 2002 902 **0201**

Shawcross, William.
Queen and country / William Shawcross. — Toronto : M&S, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-7710-8056-5 : $39.99
1. Elizabeth II, Queen of Great Britain, 1926- 2. Great Britain—History—Elizabeth II, 1952- 3. Great Britain—Politics and government—1945- 4. Monarchy—Great Britain 5. Queens—Great Britain—Biography
I. Title.
DA590 S48 2002 941.085 **0204**

Southergill, Norman, 1924-
A combat engineer remembers / Norman Southergill. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55369-127-X
1. Southergill, Norman, 1924- 2. World War, 1939-1945—Personal narratives, American
I. Title.
D811 S656 2001 940.54'8173 **0112**

Stewart, Ian (Ian David)
Freetown ambush : a reporter's year in Africa / Ian Stewart. — Toronto : Viking, 2002.
ISBN 0-670-89479-6
1. Stewart, Ian (Ian David) 2. War correspondents—Canada—Biography
I. Title.
DT516.828 S73 A3 2002 966.404 **0203**

Veldhuis, Jetze A., 1912-1991.
In Ald Ternaarder Kapper Fertelt : memoires of Jetze A. Veldhuis, 1933-1947 / Jetze A. Velduis. — Ilderton, Ont. : K. Veldhuis Publ., 2001.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9689951-0-1
1. Veldhuis, Jetze, A., 1912-1991 2. Ternaard (Netherlands)—Biography
I. Title.
DJ411 T37 V44 2001 949.2'13092 **0112**

War Christmas : letters from Niagara soldiers during the Great War / compiled and edited by Dwight Whalen. — Niagara Falls, Ont. : Horseshoe Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9694461-2-8 : $12.95
1. World War, 1914-1918—Personal narratives, Canadian 2. Soldiers—Canada—Correspondence 3. World War, 1914-1918—Ontario—Niagara Peninsula
I. Whalen, Dwight.
D640 A2 W37 2002 940.4'8171 **0201**

917.1 Geography (Canada), Travel (Canada) / Géographie (Canada), Voyages (Canada)

Beattie, Lori.
Calgary's best hikes and walks / Lori Beattie. — Calgary : Fifth House Publishers, 2002.
ISBN 1-894004-73-6 : $16.95
1. Hiking—Alberta—Calgary—Guidebooks 2. Walking—Alberta—Calgary—Guidebooks 3. Calgary (Alta.)—Guidebooks
I. Title.
GV199.44 C22 C33 2002 917.123'38043 **0201**

Burns, Max, 1948-
On any Wednesday (or Tuesday, or Thursday, or—) : the mostly mid-week travelogue of Max Burns / by Max Burns. — Astorville, Ont. : Word Dust Press, 2002.
1. Burns, Max, 1948- —Journeys—Ontario, Northern 2. Burns, Max, 1948- —Journeys—Quebec (Province) 3. Ontario, Northern—Description and travel 4. Quebec (Province)—Description and travel 5. Motorcycling—Ontario, Northern 6. Motorcycling—Quebec (Province)
I. Title.
FC3067.5 B87 2002 917.13'1044 **0203**

Erickson, George, 1932-
True North : exploring the great Canadian wilderness by bush plane / George Erickson. — Toronto : T. Allen, 2002, c2000.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88762-103-1 : $21.95
1. Erickson, George, 1932- —Journeys—Canada, Northern 2. Canada, Northern—Description and travel 3. Bush flying—Canada, Northern 4. Air travel—Canada, Northern
I. Title.
FC3956 E74 2002 917.1904'3 **0204**

Gill, Ian, 1955-
Hiking on the edge : the West Coast Trail, the Juan de Fuca Trail / Ian Gill ; David Nunuk, photographer. — 3rd ed. — Vancouver : Raincoast, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55192-505-2 : $29.95
1. Hiking—British Columbia—West Coast Trail 2. Hiking—British Columbia—Juan de Fuca Marine Trail 3. West Coast Trail (B.C.)—Description and travel 4. Juan de Fuca Marine Trail (B.C.)—Description and travel
I. Nunuk, David. II. Title.
FC3814 P3 G54 2002 917.11'2 **0205**

Horvath, Pal, 1936-
The Nootka Trail : a backpackers' guide / Pal Horvath. — Campbell River, B.C. : Ptarmigan Press, 2001.
ISBN 0-919537-57-X
1. Nootka Trail (B.C.)—Guidebooks 2. Hiking—British Columbia—Nootka Trail—Guidebooks
I. Title.
GV199.44 C22 N66 2001 917.11'2044 **0111**

929 Genealogy / Généalogie

The aunts : a memoir of the Alexander family / edited by Susan H. Bryant. — Elmira, Ont. : S.H. Bryant, 2001.
ISBN 0-9730181-0-0
1. Alexander, Edith Laura, 1894-1982 2. Alexander, Mary Rose, 1898-1990 3. Alexander, Laura Beatrice, 1902-1988 4. Alexander, William John, 1855-1944—Family 5. Alexander family
I. Bryant, Susan Hodges.
CS90 A446 2001 929'.2'0971 **0112**

Elliott, Bruce S.
Bells Corners Union Cemetery : concession 4, lot 35, Nepean Township, Carleton County. — Updated May, 2001 / by Dolly Allen. — Ottawa : Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, 2001.
Originally recorded in 1972 by Bruce Elliott.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-7779-1483-2 : $5.00
1. Bells Corners Union Cemetery (Ottawa, Ont.) 2. Bells Corners (Ottawa, Ont.)—Genealogy 3. Ottawa (Ont.)—Genealogy
I. Allen, D. M. (Dolly M.) II. Ontario Genealogical Society. Ottawa Branch. III. Title.
FC3096.61 E44 2001 929'.5'0971383 **0112**

Keller, Patti, 1960-
Lennox and Addington County 1901 enhanced census, Sheffield Township / transcribed, enhanced, and indexed by Patti & Kim Keller. — Gloucester, Ont. : P. & J. Keller, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9687140-2-1 : $12.00
1. Sheffield (Ont. : Township)—Census, 1901 2. Sheffield (Ont. : Township)—Genealogy 3. Registers of births, etc.—Ontario—Sheffield (Township) 4. Canada—Census, 1901
I. Keller, Jim, 1953- II. Title.
FC3095 S46 Z48 2001 929'.371359 **0112**

Reynolds, David, 1948-
Swan River : memoir of a family mystery / David Reynolds. — Vancouver : Greystone Books, 2002.
ISBN 1-55054-935-9 : $22.95
1. Reynolds, David, 1948—-Family 2. London (England)—Genealogy
I. Title.
CS39 R492 2002 929'.2'0942 **0210**

971 History (Canada) / Histoire (Canada)

Cadwaladr, Margaret, 1949-
In Veronica's garden : a social history of the Milner Gardens and Woodland / text and photographs by Margaret Cadwaladr ; maps by Aaron Cadwaladr. — Qualicum Beach, B.C. : Madrona & Pub., 2001.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9730096-0-8 : $35.99
1. Milner, Veronica. 2. Milner Gardens and Woodland—History 3. Qualicum Beach (B.C.)—Biography 4. Gardens—British Columbia—Qualicum Beach—History
I. Cadwaladr, Aaron. II. Title.
SB466C33 M54 2002 971.1'204092 **0203**

Crosscurrents : contemporary political issues / edited by Mark Charlton, Paul Barker. — 4th ed. — Scarborough, ON : Nelson Thomson Learning, 2002.
First ed. published under title: Crosscurrents 1.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-17-616964-4
1. Canada—Politics and government—1993- 2. Canada—Social policy
I. Charlton, Mark William, 1948- II. Barker, Paul, 1953- III. Crosscurrents 1.
FC635 C76 2002 971.064'8 **0204**

Czajkowski, Chris.
Cabin at Singing River / Chris Czajkowski. — Vancouver : Raincoast, 2002.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55192-463-3 : $21.95
1. Czajkowski, Chris 2. Wilderness areas—British Columbia—Tweedsmuir Provincial Park 3. Outdoor life—British Columbia—Tweedsmuir Provincial Park
I. Title.
FC3828.1 C93 A3 2002 971.1'82 **0203**

Dymond : one hundred years in the making / edited by Deborah Ranchuk. — New Liskeard, ON : White Mountain Publications, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9687812-0-9 : $17.00
1. Dymond (Ont.)—History 2. Dymond (Ont.)— Biography
I. Ranchuk, Deborah, 1954-
FC3095 D94 D94 2001 971.3'144 **0112**

Fitzgerald, Jack, 1945-
Jack Fitzgerald's notebook. — Rev. ed. — St. John's, Nfld. : Creative Publishers, 2001.
ISBN 1-894294-40-8 : $12.95
1. Newfoundland—History—Anecdotes 2. Newfoundland—Biography—Anecdotes
I. Title.
FC2161.8 F58 2001 971.8 **0112**

Giguère, Guy, 1958-
La scandaleuse Nouvelle-France : histoires scabreuses et peu édifiantes de nos ancêtres / Guy Giguère. — Montréal : Stanké, 2002.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-7604-0851-5
1. Canada—Histoire—Jusqu'à 1763 (Nouvelle-France)—Biographies 2. Scandales—Québec (Province)— Histoire
I. Titre.
FC306 A1 G53 2002 971.01'092'2 **0202**

Gordon, Katherine, 1963-
A curious life / Katherine Gordon. — Victoria, B.C. : Sono Nis Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55039-125-9 : $22.95
1. Abkhazi, Peggy, 1902- 2. International Settlement (Shanghai, China)—Biography 3. Victoria (B.C.)—Biography
I. Title.
FC3846.26 A24 G67 2002 971.1'2804'092 **0208**

Hanna, Christopher J. P. (Christopher John Preston), 1962-
William Wilson : pioneer entrepreneur / Christopher J.P. Hanna. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55369-095-8
1. Wilson, William, 1838-1922 2. Businessmen—British Columbia—Biography 3. Politicians—British Columbia—Biography 4. British Columbia—Biography
I. Title.
FC3825.1 W54 H35 2002 971.1'03'092 **0201**

James, Geoffrey, 1942-
Place : a city on the prairie / Geoffrey James, photographer ; Rudy Wiebe, author. — Vancouver : Douglas & McIntyre, 2002.
Co-published by: Southern Alberta Art Gallery.
ISBN 1-55054-931-6 : $50.00
1. Lethbridge (Alta.)—History 2. Lethbridge (Alta.)—Pictorial works
I. Wiebe, Rudy, 1934- II. Southern Alberta Art Gallery. III. Title.
FC3699 L48 J35 2002 971.23'4503 **0203**

Lessard, Michel, 1942-
Sainte-Foy : l'art de vivre en banlieue au Québec / Michel Lessard avec la collaboration de Christian Fortin et Jean-Marie Lebel. — Montréal : Éditions de l'Homme, 2001.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.

ISBN 2-7619-1678-6
1. Sainte-Foy (Québec)—Histoire 2. Banlieues—Québec (Province)—Histoire
I. Lebel, Jean-Marie, 1956- II. Fortin, Christian, 1970- III. Titre.
FC2949 S329 L47 2001 971.4'471 **0112**

Lytwyn, Victor P.
Muskekowuck athinuwick : original people of the great swampy land / Victor P. Lytwyn. — Winnipeg : University of Manitoba Press, 2002.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88755-651-5 : $24.95
1. Cree Indians—Hudson Bay Region—History 2. Cree Indians—Ontario, Northern—History 3. Cree Indians—Manitoba, Northern—History 4. Fur trade—Hudson Bay Region—History 5. Fur trade—Ontario, Northern— History 6. Fur trade—Manitoba, Northern—History 7. Hudson's Bay Company—History
I. Title.
E99 C88 L97 2002 971.3'1004973 **0202**

Morantz, Toby Elaine, 1943-
The white man's gonna getcha : the colonial challenge to the Crees in Quebec / Toby Morantz. — Montreal : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2002.
(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 30)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7735-2299-9 (pbk.). — ISBN 0-7735-2272-7 (bound)
1. Cree Indians—James Bay Region—History 2. Cree Indians—Quebec (Province)—Nord-du-Québec—History 3. Cree Indians—James Bay Region—Government relations 4. Cree Indians—Quebec (Province)—Nord-du-Québec—Government relations
I. Title. II. Series.
E99 C88 M67 2002 971.4'11004973 **0206**

Sharek, Walter, 1913-
Mostly pleasant memories / Walter and Anne Sharek. — Edmonton : Ukrainian Pioneers' Association of Alberta, 2001.
Co-published by: Canadian Centre for Ukrainian Culture and Ethnography.
1. Sharek, Walter, 1913- 2. Sharek, Anne, 1917- 3. Frontier and pioneer life—Alberta 4. Ukrainian Canadians—Alberta—Biography 5. Alberta—Biography
I. Sharek, Anne, 1917- II. Ukrainian Pioneers' Association of Alberta. III. Canadian Centre for Ukrainian Culture and Ethnography. IV. Title.
FC3674.1 S52 A3 2001 971.23'02'0922 **0112**

Siebert, Myrtle.
From fjord to floathouse : one family's journey from the farmlands of Norway to the coast of British Columbia / Myrtle Siebert ; editor, Suzanne Schrader ; maps and charts, Wayne Morrison. — Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2001.
ISBN 1-55369-062-1
1. Forberg family 2. Norwegians—British Columbia—Biography 3. Immigrants—British Columbia—Biography 4. Frontier and pioneer life—British Columbia
I. Schrader, Suzanne. II. Title.
FC3850 N6 Z6 2001 971.1'0043982'0092 **0112**

JUVENILE / LITTÉRATURE DE JEUNESSE

J300 SOCIAL SCIENCES / SCIENCES SOCIALES

Bouchard, Dave, 1952-
Qu'appelle / David Bouchard ; Michael Lonechild, illustrator. — Vancouver : Raincoast, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-475-7 : $19.95
1. Cree Indians—Folklore 2. Legends—Saskatchewan
I. Lonechild, Michael. II. Title.
E99 C88 B68 2002 j398.2'097124'02 **0205**

J500 NATURAL SCIENCES, MATHEMATICS / SCIENCE NATURELLES, MATHÉMATIQUES

Johnston, Jennifer, 1930-
Attention, requins! / texte, Jennifer Johnston ; illustrations, Ted Enik ; adaptation française, Isabelle Allard. — Markham, Ont. : Éditions Scholastic, 2002.
(L'autobus magique roman de science)
Traduction de: Scholastic's The magic school bus : the great shark escape.
Pour enfants de 6 à 9 ans.
ISBN 0-7791-1531-7 : 5,99 $
1. Requins—Ouvrages pour la jeunesse
I. Enik, Ted. II. Titre. III. Collection: Autobus magique roman de science.
QL638.9 J6314 2002 j597.3 **0201**

Mason, Adrienne.
Sound off / written by Adrienne Mason ; illustrated by Pat Cupples. — Toronto : Kids Can Press, 2002.
(Lu & Clancy)
ISBN 1-55337-058-9 (bound). — ISBN 1-55337-059-7 (pbk.)
1. Sound—Juvenile literature 2. Sound—Study and teaching—Activity programs—Juvenile literature
I. Cupples, Patricia. II. Title. III. Series.
QC225.5 M38 2002 j534 **0209**

Nicolson, Cynthia Pratt.
Hurricane! / written Cynthia Pratt Nicolson. — Toronto : Kids Can Press, 2002.
(Disaster)
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55074-906-4 (bound). — ISBN 1-55074-970-6 (pbk.)
I. Title. II. Series: Disaster (Toronto, Ont.)
QC944.2 N53 2002 j551.55'2 **0209**

Wrigley, Robert E.
Children's nature stories : mammals of North America / Robert E. Wrigley. — Winnipeg : Hyperion Press, 2001.
ISBN 1-895340-16-0 : $7.95
1. Mammals—North America—Juvenile literature 2. Mammals—North America—Pictorial works—Juvenile literature
I. Title.
QL715 W748 2001 j599.097 **0112**

J700 ARTS, SPORTS / ARTS, SPORTS

Celebrate piano! [music] : recital pieces for the beginning pianist / Stephen Chatman ... [et al.]. — Mississauga, ON : F. Harris Music, 2002.
Contents: Sí, C, señor / Mark Mrozinski — Trumpet parade / Susan Ogilvy — Simply trilling! / Elvina Pearce — Starry night / Pierre Gallant — Barn dance / Dale Reubart — Circus animals / Pierre Gallant — Sparklers / Linda Niamath — Strolling / Stephen Chatman — Summer day at the park / Mark Mrozinski — My castle / Linda Niamath — Can't catch me! / Elvina Pearce — My favorite day / Susan Ogilvy — Celebration / Anny Crosby.
ISBN 0-88797-806-1 : $6.95
1. Piano music—Juvenile
I. Chatman, Stephen.
M1378 C392 2002 j786.2 **0201**

Crosby, Anne, 1968-
Rise and shine [music] / Anne Crosby. — Mississauga, ON : F. Harris Music Co., 2002.
For piano, chiefly with lyrics.
ISBN 0-88797-722-7
1. Piano music—Teaching pieces—Juvenile
I. Title.
j786.2 **0201**

Paterson, Lorna, 1953-
Safari suite [music] / Lorna Paterson. — Mississauga, Ont. : F. Harris Music, 2002.
Contents: Safari — Ring-tailed lemur — Kinkajou — Bird of paradise — Marmose — March of the meerkats — Toucan — Laughing hyenas — Happyface spider — Rainforest nocturne.
ISBN 0-88797-724-3 : $5.95
1. Piano music—Teaching pieces—Juvenile 2. Suites (Piano)—Juvenile
I. Title.
M1380 P296S22 2002 j786.2'1858 **0202**

J800 LITERATURE / LITTÉRATURE

Bailey, Linda, 1948-
What's a serious detective like me doing in such a silly movie / written by Linda Bailey. — Toronto : Kids Can Press, 2002.
(A Stevie Diamond mystery)
ISBN 1-55074-926-9 (bound). — ISBN 1-55074-922-6 (pbk.)
I. Title. II. Series: Bailey, Linda, 1948- Stevie Diamond mysteries.
PS8553 A3644 W384 2002 jC813'.54 **0209**

Barr, Gordon, 1933-
Thunder / Gordon Barr. — Medicine Hat, Alta. : The Author, 2001.
ISBN 0-9730093-0-6 : $12.95
I. Title.
PS8553 A7684 T48 2001 jC813'.6 **0112**

Beauvais, Daniel, 1950-
Ajurnamat!, on n'y peut rien! / Daniel Beauvais. — Saint-Damien-de-Brandon, Québec : Éditions du Soleil de minuit, 2002.
(Roman jeunesse)
ISBN 2-922691-09-8 : 9,95 $
I. Titre. II. Collection: Roman jeunesse (Saint-Damien, Québec)
PS8553 E2925 A88 2002 jC843'.6 **0202**

Bérubé, Francine.
Le mystère de la maison grise. Guide d'exploitation pédagogique / Francine Bérubé, Thérèse Picard, Gaétan Michaud. — Montréal : Chenelière/McGraw-Hill, 2002.
Supplément à: Boudreau, Jules, 1941- Mystère de la maison grise.
ISBN 2-89461-638-4
1. Lecture (Enseignement primaire) 2. Lecture—Compréhension—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 3. Communication orale—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 4. Boudreau, Jules, 1941- Mystère de la maison grise
I. Michaud, Gaétan. II. Picard, Thérèse. III. Boudreau, Jules, 1941- Mystère de la maison grise. IV. Titre.
PS8553 O824 M97 2001 Suppl. jC843'.54 **0202**

Bérubé, Francine.
Le secret de l'île. Guide d'exploitation pédagogique / Francine Bérubé, Thérèse Picard, Gaétan Michaud. — Montréal : Chenelière/McGraw-Hill, 2002.
Supplément à: Jacquot, Martine L., 1955- Secret de l'île.
ISBN 2-89461-636-8
1. Lecture (Enseignement primaire) 2. Lecture—Compréhension—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 3. Communication orale—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 4. Jacquot, Martine L., 1955- Secret de l'île
I. Michaud, Gaétan. II. Picard, Thérèse. III. Jacquot, Martine L., 1955- Secret de l'île. IV. Titre.
PS8569 A36 S42 2001 Suppl. jC843'.54 **0202**

Bérubé, Francine.
Le voeu en vaut-il la chandelle?. Guide d'exploitation pédagogique / Franine Bérubé, Thérèse Picard, Gaétan Michaud. — Montréal : Chenelière/McGraw-Hill, 2002.
Supplément à: Couturier, Gracia, 1951- Voeu en vaut-il la chandelle?.
ISBN 2-89461-635-X
1. Lecture (Enseignement primaire) 2. Lecture—Compréhension—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 3. Communication orale—Étude et enseignement (Primaire) 4. Couturier, Gracia, 1951- Voeu en vaut-il la chandelle?
I. Michaud, Gaétan. II. Picard, Thérèse. III. Couturier, Gracia, 1951- Voeu en vaut-il la chandelle? IV. Titre.
PS8555 O834 V63 2001 Suppl. jC843'.54 **0202**

Bianchi, John.
Snowed in at Pokeweed Public School / by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2683-1
I. Title.
PS8553 I26 S6 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Bianchi, John.
Spring break at Pokeweed Public School / by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2681-5
I. Title.
PS8553 I26 S7 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Bianchi, John.
Welcome back to Pokeweed Public School / written and illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2680-7
I. Title.
PS8553 I26 W44 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Brochu, Yvon.
La belle histoire de Zigzag / Yvon Brochu ; Paule Thibault, illustratrice. — Saint-Lambert, Québec : Dominique et compagnie, 2002.
(Roman vert)
Pour les enfants de 8 ans et plus.
ISBN 2-89512-274-1 : 8,95 $
I. Thibault, Paule. II. Titre.
PS8553 R6 B44 2002 jC843'.54 **0209**

Burtinshaw, Julie, 1958-
Adrift / Julie Burtinshaw. — Vancouver : Raincoast, 2002.
ISBN 1-55192-469-2 : $9.95
I. Title.
PS8553 U69623 A73 2002 jC813'.6 **0204**

Butcher, Kristin.
Cairo Kelly and the Mann / Kristin Butcher. — Victoria, B.C. : Orca Book Publishers, 2002.
ISBN 1-55143-211-0 : $8.95
I. Title.
PS8553 U6972 C34 2002 jC813'.54 **0203**

Côté, Jean-Denis, 1969-
[Monstre de la cave. Algonquin & français]
Le monstre de la cave / texte de Jean-Denis Côté ; illustrations de Caroline Merola ; traduction en algonquin de Frances Mowatt. — Saint-Damien-de-Brandon, Québec : Éditions du Soleil de minuit, 2002.
(Album du crépuscule)
Texte en français et traduction en algonquin.
Pour enfants de 5 ans et plus.
ISBN 2-922691-15-2 : 8,95 $
1. Algonquin (Indiens)—Romans, nouvelles, etc. pour la jeunesse
I. Merola, Caroline. II. Mowatt, Frances, 1962- III. Titre. IV. Titre: Monstre de la cave. Algonquin & français V. Collection.
PS8555 O812 M6619 2002 jC843'.6 **0202**

Croteau, Marie-Danielle, 1953-
Et si quelqu'un venait un jour / Marie-Danielle Croteau ; Geneviève Côté, illustratrice. — Montréal : Courte échelle, 2002.
(Roman + ; R+ 62)
ISBN 2-89021-560-1 : 9,95 $
I. Côté, Geneviève. II. Titre.
PS8555 R6185 E8 2002 jC843'.54 **0201**

Demers, Dominique.
Le chien secret de Poucet / Dominique Demers ; illustrations, Steve Beshwaty. — Saint-Lambert, Québec : Dominique et compagnie, 2002.
(Roman rouge)
Publ. à l'origine dans la coll.: Carrousel. Mini-roman. 1999.
Pour les enfants de 6 ans et plus.
ISBN 2-89512-272-5 : 8,95 $
I. Beshwaty, Steve. II. Titre.
PS8557 E4683 C44 2002 jC843'.54 **0209**

Downie, Mary Alice, 1934-
Scared Sarah / by Mary Alice Downie ; illustrated by Muriel Wood. — Markham, Ont. : Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 2002.
(New beginnings)
ISBN 1-55041-712-6 (bound). — ISBN 1-55041-714-2 (pbk.)
1. Ontario—History—1791-1841—Juvenile fiction 2. Ojibwa Indians—Juvenile fiction 3. Frontier and pioneer life—Ontario—Juvenile fiction 4. Fear— Juvenile fiction
I. Wood, Muriel. II. Title. III. Series: New beginnings (Markham, Ont.)
jC813'.54 **0203**

Dupuis, Gilbert, 1953-
La déconfiture du docteur Croche / Gilbert Dupuis. — 2e éd. — Montréal : Éditions coopératives A. Saint-Martin, 2001.
Publ. à l'origine dans la coll.: Collection L'éducation en mutation. c1983.
Pour les jeunes.
ISBN 2-89035-355-9 : 14,95 $
I. Titre.
PS8557 U6743 D42 2001 jC843'.54 **0112**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
A crowded ride in the countryside / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2666-1
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 C7 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
A dog called Dad / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2679-3
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 D64 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Downtown lost and found / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2667-X
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 D68 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Grandma Mooner lost her voice / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2676-9
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 G73 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Is the spaghetti ready? / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2671-8
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 I87 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Melody Mooner stayed up all night! / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2682-3
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 M43 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Melody Mooner takes lessons / written by Frank B. Edwards, illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2675-0
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 M44 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Mortimer Mooner makes lunch / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2678-5
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 M67 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Mortimer Mooner stopped taking a bath / Frank B. Edwards, author ; John Bianchi, illustrator. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2677-7
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 M68 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
New at the zoo / author, Frank B. Edwards ; illustrator, John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2670-X
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 N48 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Nightgown countdown / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2674-2
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 N5 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Peek-a-boo at the zoo / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2668-8
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 P43 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Snug as a big red bug / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2673-4
1. Insects—Juvenile fiction
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 S68 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
Troubles with bubbles / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2672-6
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 T7 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Edwards, Frank B., 1952-
The zookeeper's sleepers / written by Frank B. Edwards ; illustrated by John Bianchi. — Markham, Ont. : Scholastic Canada, 2002.
ISBN 0-7791-2669-6
I. Bianchi, John. II. Title.
PS8559 D84 Z66 2002 jC813'.54 **0201**

Feagan, Robert, 1959-
[Napachee. Français]
Napatsi / Robert Feagan ; traduction de Sophie Dodart. — Saint-Damien-de-Brandon, Québec : Éditions du Soleil de minuit, 2002.
(Roman jeunesse)
Traduction de: Napachee.
ISBN 2-922691-11-X : 9,95 $
1. Inuit—Romans, nouvelles, etc. pour la jeunesse
I. Dodart, Sophie, 1966- II. Titre. III. Titre: Napachee. Français IV. Collection: Roman jeunesse (Saint-Damien, Québec)
PS8561 E18 N2614 2002 jC813'.54 **0202**

Godkin, Celia.
When the giant stirred : legend of a volcanic island / by Celia Godkin. — Markham, Ont. : Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 2002.
ISBN 1-55041-683-9 (bound). — ISBN 1-55041-706-1 (pbk.)
1. Volcanoes—Juvenile fiction
I. Title.
PS8563 O8185 W46 2002 jC813'.54 **0203**

Grossman, Linda Sky.
Respect is correct / by Linda Sky Grossman ; illustrated by Petra Bockus. — Toronto : Second Story Press, 2002.
(I'm a great little kid series)
Published in conjunction with Toronto Child Abuse Centre.
ISBN 1-896764-58-4 (bound) : $14.95. — ISBN 1-896764-56-8 (pbk.) : $5.95
I. Bockus, Petra. II. Toronto Child Abuse Centre. III. Title. IV. Series: Grossman, Linda Sky. I'm a great little kid series.
PS8563 R65 R48 2002 jC813'.6 **0203**

Grossman, Linda Sky.
A tale worth telling / by Linda Sky Grossman ; illustrated by Petra Bockus. — Toronto : Second Story Press, 2002.
(I'm a great little kid series)
Published in conjunction with Toronto Child Abuse Centre.
ISBN 1-896764-62-2 (bound) : $14.95. — ISBN 1-896764-60-6 (pbk.) : $5.95
I. Bockus, Petra. II. Toronto Child Abuse Centre. III. Title. IV. Series: Grossman, Linda Sky. I'm a great little kid series.
PS8563 R65 T34 2002 jC813'.6 **0203**

Haig-Brown, Roderick L., 1908-1976.
Starbuck Valley winter / Roderick Haig-Brown. — Madeira Park, B.C. : Harbour Pub., 2002.
ISBN 1-55017-247-6 : $14.95
I. Title.
PS8515 A3 S78 2002 jC813'.52 **0202**

Laflamme, Sonia K.
La nuit de tous les vampires / Sonia K. Laflamme. — Hull, Québec : Vents d'Ouest, 2002.
(Roman ado ; 41. Fantastique)
ISBN 2-89537-045-1 : 9,95 $
I. Titre. II. Collection: Roman ado ; 41. III. Collection: Roman ado. Fantastique.
PS8573 A35154 N84 2002 jC843'.6 **0203**

Larouche, Nadya, 1956-
Une nuit à dormir debout / Nadya Larouche. — Hull, Québec : Vents d'Ouest, 2002.
(Roman ado ; 39. Fantastique)
ISBN 2-89537-042-7 : 9,95 $
I. Titre. II. Collection: Roman ado ; 39. III. Collection: Roman ado. Fantastique.
PS8573 A737183 N84 2002 jC843'.54 **0203**

Lavoie, Michel, 1946-
La rage dans une cage / Michel Lavoie. — Hull, Québec : Vents d'Ouest, 2002.
(Roman ado ; 40. Drame)
ISBN 2-89537-044-3 : 9,95 $
I. Titre. II. Collection: Roman ado ; 40. III. Collection: Roman ado. Drame.
PS8573 A87575 R33 2002 jC843'.54 **0203**

Levert, Mireille.
An island in the soup / Mireille Levert. — Toronto : Groundwood Books, 2002.
ISBN 0-88899-505-9 : $6.95 ; $5.95 (U.S.)
I. Title.
PS8573 E956355 I84 2002 jC813'.54 **0204**

McCallum, Arnot, 1932-
There's a dragon in my wagon : — more poems for the kid in all of us / Arnot McCallum ; illustrated by Eleanor Rindlisbacher. — Tecumseh, Ont. : Primrose Pub., 2001.
ISBN 0-9683178-7-1 : $7.00
1. Children's poetry, Canadian (English)
I. Rindlisbacher, Eleanor. II. Title.
PS8575 C373 T44 2001 jC811'.54 **0112**

Meunier, Sylvain.
Le cheval d'Isabelle / Sylvain Meunier. — Hull, Québec : Vents d'Ouest, 2002.
(Collection Girouette ; 5. Aventure)
Pour les jeunes de 9 à 12 ans.
ISBN 2-89537-039-7 : 9,95 $
I. Titre. II. Collection: Collection Girouette ; 5. III. Collection: Collection Girouette. Aventure.
PS8576 E9 C43 2002 jC843'.54 **0203**

Mitchell, Robin, 1975-
Windy / Robin Mitchell, Judith Steedman. — Vancouver : Simply Read Books, 2002.
ISBN 0-9688768-2-X : $16.95
I. Steedman, Judith. II. Title.
PS8576 I8865 W56 2002 jC813'.6 **0202**

O'Kell, Jennifer, 1984-
A wolf at the door / Jennifer O'Kell. — Winnipeg : J. O'Kell, 2002.
I. Title.
PS8579 K46 W64 2002 jC813'.6 **0201**

Papineau, Lucie.
Les amours de Lulu / Lucie Papineau ; Catherine Lepage, illustratrice. — Saint-Lambert, Québec : Dominique et compagnie, 2002.
(À pas de loup. Niveau 1, J'apprends à lire)
Pour enfants.
ISBN 2-89512-245-8 : 7,95 $
I. Lepage, Catherine. II. Titre. III. Collection.
PS8581 A6658 A86 2002 jC843'.54 **0209**

Parkinson, Curtis.
Emily's eighteen aunts / Curtis Parkinson ; illustrated by Andrea Wayne von Köngislöw. — Toronto : Stoddart Kids, 2002.
ISBN 0-7737-3336-1 : $19.95
I. Von Königslöw, Andrea Wayne. II. Title.
PS8581 A76234 E45 2002 jC813'.54 **0203**

Plante, Raymond, 1947-
Marilou Polaire et la magie des étoiles / Raymond Plante ; illustrations de Marie-Claude Favreau. — Montréal : Courte échelle, 2002.
(Premier roman ; 118)
Pour enfants.
ISBN 2-89021-563-6 : 8,95 $
I. Favreau, Marie-Claude. II. Titre. III. Collection.
PS8581 L33 M369 2002 jC843'.54 **0201**

A pocketful of pebbles : an anthology of stories from the 2001 Joyce Dunn Memorial Writers Competition. — Chase, B.C. : Fran Kay & Associates, 2001.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-9698250-7-2 : $6.00
1. Children's stories, Canadian (English)
PS8321 P62 2001 jC813'.01089282 **0112**

Poitras, Anique, 1961-
Anique-Isidor Suzor / Anique Poitras ; illustrations, Céline Malépart. — Saint-Lambert, Québec : Dominique et compagnie, 2002.
(Roman rouge)
Pour les enfants de 6 ans et plus.
ISBN 2-89512-273-3 : 8,95 $
I. Malépart, Céline. II. Titre.
PS8581 O243 A84 2002 jC843'.54 **0209**

Razzell, Mary, 1930-
Haida quest / Mary Razzell. — Madeira Park, B.C. : Harbour Pub., 2002.
ISBN 1-55017-249-2 : $8.95
I. Title.
PS8585 A99 H34 2002 jC813'.54 **0202**

Sauriol, Louise-Michelle.
[Siara et l'oiseau d'amour. Inuktitut & français]
Siara et l'oiseau d'amour / texte de Louise-Michelle Sauriol ; illustrations de Leanne Franson ; traduction en inuttitut de Sarah Beaulne. — Saint-Damien-de-Brandon, Québec : Éditions du Soleil de minuit, 2002.
(Album du crépuscule)
Texte en français et traduction en inuktitut.
Pour enfants de 5 ans et plus.
ISBN 2-922691-16-0 : 8,95 $
1. Inuit—Romans, nouvelles, etc. pour la jeunesse
I. Franson, Leanne. II. Beaulne, Sarah, 1978- III. Titre. IV. Titre: Siara et l'oiseau d'amour. Inuktitut & français V. Collection.
PS8587 A38684 S5215 2002 jC843'.54 **0202**

Sharfe, Elaine, 1942-
There's a dinosaur in my room / Elaine Sharfe ; illustrated by Brian Share. — Toronto : Chestnut Pub. Group, 2002.
ISBN 1-894601-05-X
I. Share, Brian. II. Title.
PS8587 H3325 T5 2002 jC813'.6 **0204**

Smac, Emilie, 1951-
Sur la piste du diable / Emilie Smac ; [Fabrice Wachter, illustrateur]. — Montréal : Éditions de l'As, 2002.
(Les tribulations d'Aspirine)
Pour les jeunes de 10 à 14 ans.
ISBN 2-9806216-0-9 : 25,00 $
I. Wachter, Fabrice, 1968- II. Titre. III. Collection: Smac, Emilie, 1951- Tribulations d'Aspirine.
PS8587 M32 S97 2002 jC843'.6 **0202**

Spicer, Maggee.
We'll all go flying / by Maggee Spicer and Richard Thompson ; illustrated by Kim LaFave. — Markham, Ont. : Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 2002.
ISBN 1-55041-698-7 (bound). — ISBN 1-55041-700-2 (pbk.)
1. Flight—Juvenile poetry 2. Children's poetry, Canadian (English)
I. LaFave, Kim. II. Thompson, Richard, 1951- III. Title.
jC811'.54 **0203**

Tate, Nikki, 1962-
Keeping secrets at Dark Creek / Nikki Tate. — Victoria, B.C. : Sono Nis Press, 2002.
(StableMates ; #7)
ISBN 1-55039-123-2 : $7.95
I. Title. II. Series.
PS8589 A8735 K43 2002 jC813'.54 **0202**

Tibo, Gilles, 1951-
Les contes de la lune / Gilles Tibo. — Saint-Lambert, Québec : Dominique et compagnie, 2002.
Pour enfants.
ISBN 2-89512-249-0 (rel.) : 19,95 $. — ISBN 2-89512-248-2 (br.) : 10,95 $
I. Titre.
PS8589 I26 C66 2002 jC843'.54 **0209**

Tibo, Gilles, 1951-
Le grand magicien / Gilles Tibo ; Marie Lafrance, illustratrice. — Saint-Lambert, Québec : Dominique et compagnie, 2002.
(Roman rouge)
Pour les enfants de 6 ans et plus.
ISBN 2-89512-271-7 : 8,95 $
I. Lafrance, Marie. II. Titre.
PS8589 I26 G72 2002 jC843'.54 **0209**

Trottier, Maxine.
The paint box / Maxine Trottier ; illustrated by Stella East. — Toronto : Stoddart Kids, 2002.
ISBN 0-7737-3341-8 : $19.95
1. Tintoretto, Marietta, 1554-1590—Juvenile fiction
I. East, Stella. II. Title.
PS8589 R685 P34 2002 jC813'.54 **0209**

Wynne-Jones, Tim.
Ned Mouse breaks away / by Tim Wynne-Jones ; illustrated by Du¥san Petri¥ci´c. — Toronto : Groundwood Books, 2002.
ISBN 0-88899-474-5 : $15.95
I. Petri¥ci´c, Du¥san. II. Title.
PS8595 Y59 N42 2002 jC813'.54 **0209**

J900 GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY / GÉOGRAPHIE, HISTOIRE

Banting, Erinn, 1976-
Ireland: the culture / Erinn Banting. — St. Catharines, Ont. : Crabtree Pub., 2002.
(Lands, peoples, and cultures series)
Includes index.
ISBN 0-7787-9719-8 (pbk.). — ISBN 0-7787-9351-6 (bound)
1. Ireland—Civilization—Juvenile literature
I. Title. II. Series.
DA959.1 B35 2002 j941.5 **0203**

Banting, Erinn, 1976-
Ireland: the land/ Erinn Banting. — St. Catharines, Ont. : Crabtree Pub., 2002.
(Lands, peoples, and cultures series)
Includes index.
ISBN 0-7787-9349-4 (bound). — ISBN 0-7787-9717-1 (pbk.)
1. Ireland—Description and travel—Juvenile literature
I. Title. II. Series.
DA978.2 B35 2002 j941.5 **0203**

Banting, Erinn, 1976-
Ireland: the people / Erinn Banting. — St. Catharines, Ont. : Crabtree Pub., 2002.
(Lands, peoples, and cultures series)
Includes index.
ISBN 0-7787-9350-8 (bound). — ISBN 0-7787-9718-X (pbk.)
1. Ireland—Social conditions—Juvenile literature
I. Title. II. Series.
HN400.3 A8 B35 2002 j941.5 **0203**